



theretailfactory

catalogue

mannequins
coat hangers
hanging rails
bespoke products
retail displays
shop fittings



theretailfactory.co.uk

call 0800 022 3237



theretailfactory
www.theretailfactory.co.uk

Opening a new store? Need a refurbishment? Or even simply replace a few things at your store?

We can supply all your goods in one delivery saving you time and money. Call a member of our sales team today to discuss your requirements.

Call now
0800 022 3237



www.theretailfactory.co.uk

Source Store Deliver

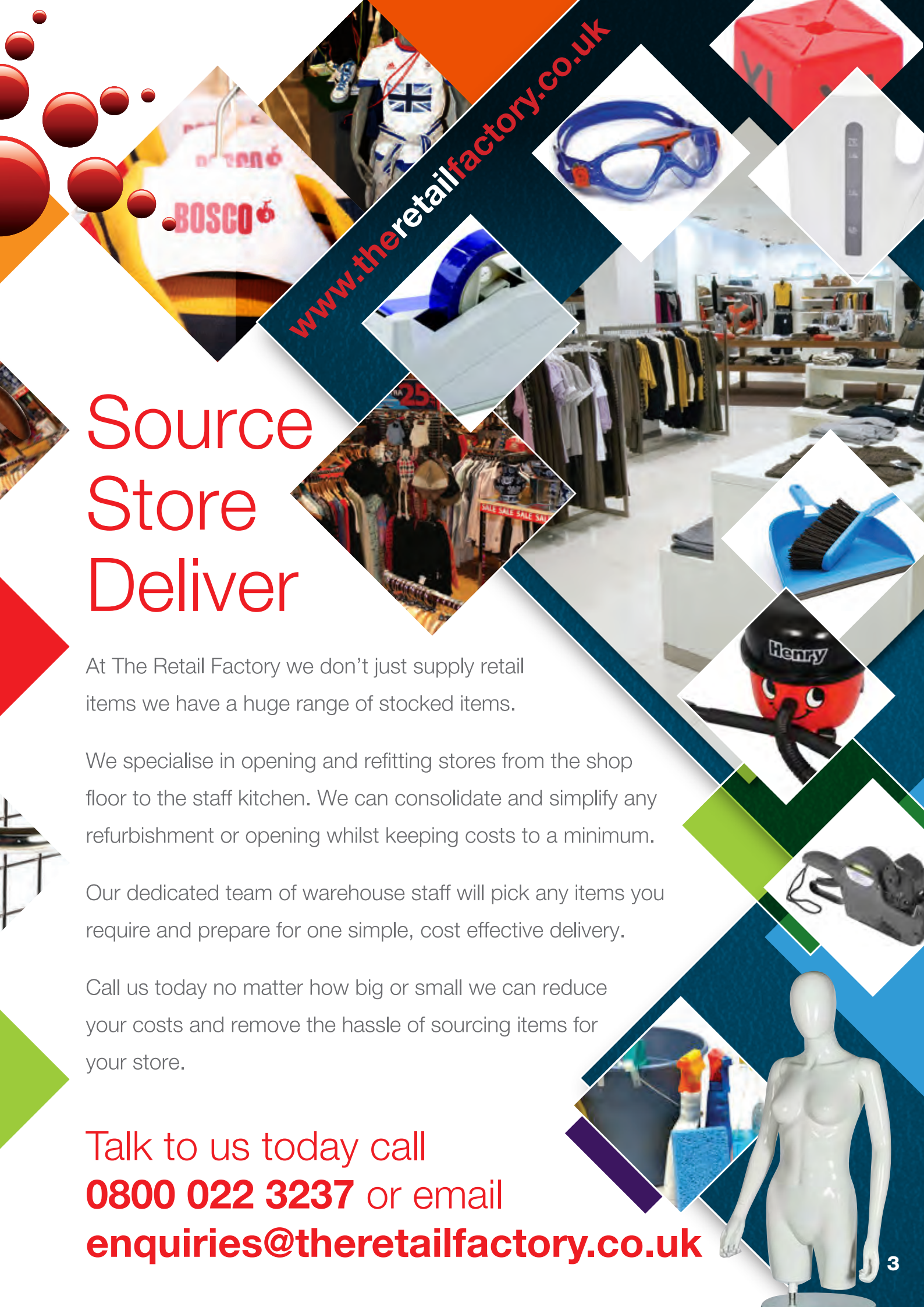
At The Retail Factory we don't just supply retail items we have a huge range of stocked items.

We specialise in opening and refitting stores from the shop floor to the staff kitchen. We can consolidate and simplify any refurbishment or opening whilst keeping costs to a minimum.

Our dedicated team of warehouse staff will pick any items you require and prepare for one simple, cost effective delivery.

Call us today no matter how big or small we can reduce your costs and remove the hassle of sourcing items for your store.

Talk to us today call
0800 022 3237 or email
enquiries@theretailfactory.co.uk



Welcome to The Retail Factory Catalogue 2015

5 reasons why we are different and what it means for you...

- 1 We are a true one-stop shop**
This brings you real benefits in your supply chain. You no longer have to deal with multiple companies to get the best deal The Retail Factory does all the work, making your life easier.
- 2 We are not an internet only company**
Although our website gives you the choice of 40,000 products, 24 hours a day, we are a business run by real people, we have new products coming in everyday, so don't miss out waiting for products on our website contact us now on 0800 022 3237.
- 3 We are passionate about great service**
Our team are dedicated to bringing you the best products, at the best price, backed by outstanding service.
- 4 We work harder to bring you the best products from the UK and around the world**
We know how busy you are, and we invest a lot of time sourcing new and unique products. You can benefit from our unique sourcing service. We have a huge range of 1000's of products if it's not in our catalogue this doesn't mean we don't have it.
- 5 We are the industry experts**
Not only do we actively source cutting edge products, but we commission research with leading UK bodies to keep you - and us - ahead of the game.

How to order...



freephone
0800 022 3237
call free to place your order or to find out more



visit
www.theretailfactory.co.uk
order online from our extensive range of products



fax
0871 714 3275
fax your order through for immediate processing



email
orders@theretailfactory.co.uk
email us anytime with your order or enquiry

The personal touch...

The Retail Factory will assign you a dedicated Account Manager and will make sure your order is processed as smoothly as possible. Your Account Manager will monitor your order from the moment it is placed right the way through to the day it is delivered. If you have any queries you can just pick up the phone and call them. Every Account Manager is a highly trained sales professional with unparalleled industry and product knowledge.



Our offices....

We are open between 9.00am and 5.00pm Monday to Friday, and all orders placed with us before 5.00pm will be processed that day, which means you get delivery as quickly as possible.



How to pay

It's easy to apply for The Retail Factory **Credit Account**, just contact your Account Manager and they will help you through the process. Once accepted, you will be invoiced for all further purchases and payment will be required 30 days from date of the invoice. We also accept most major Credit or Debit cards or can accept BACS transfers.



Simply call 0800 022 3237 and speak to your Account Manager, they really do want to hear from you.

Warehouse and distribution

Our business operations are supported by a 25,000 square foot state-of-the-art warehouse and distribution centre where stock is ready to be picked and despatched on the sameday. We also have a first class distribution network with 10 distribution centres throughout the UK, ensuring efficient and speedy delivery.

Delivery

We are open between 9.00am and 5.00pm Monday to Friday, and all orders placed with us before 5.00pm will be processed that day, which means you get delivery as quickly as possible.

We deliver to all UK mainland addresses as well as an extended delivery service to UK offshore addresses (including Northern Ireland, Channel Islands, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight & Scottish Highlands).

Our delivery charges vary depending on size and quantity please enquire when ordering or call us now on 0800 022 3237 for a quote.

Returns

If you need to return an item for any reason just contact us within seven days of receiving it on 0800 022 3237 and we will arrange collection and a refund. Some exceptions apply also a 25% re-stocking fee may apply on selected products.



Contents

| | |
|--|---------|
| Introduction | 2-6 |
| Mannequins, torsos, busts and legs | 7-72 |
| Hangers and hanging accessories | 73-83 |
| Garment rails, fittings and wire racks | 84-98 |
| Cabinets and counters | 99-108 |
| Slatwall, Gridwall and Fittings | 109-121 |
| Acrylic display products | 122-125 |
| Packaging and carrier bags | 126-129 |
| Tickets, labels, tills and pricing accessories | 130-143 |
| Window posters and ceiling banners | 144-150 |
| Retail security | 151-158 |
| Index | 159-161 |
| Terms and Conditions | 162 |
| Visual Merchandiser | 163-164 |

Mannequin Hire

Mannequin hire at the Retail Factory could not be simpler, you decide on the mannequins you want and we arrange delivery. You use the mannequins, package them back up and we make collection. No hassle or fuss just a simple, fast and reliable service without the hassle of keeping mannequins in storage.

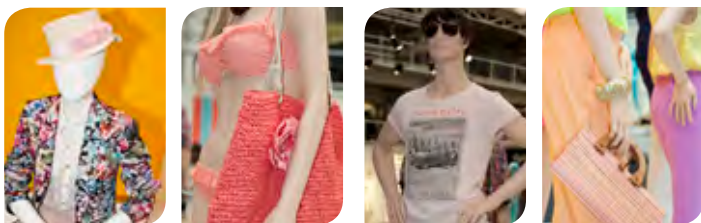
We have a lot of existing customers who use this service for:

- Fashion Shows
- Press Days
- Exhibitions
- Trials
- Charity Shows
- Pop-up Shops
- Conferences
- VM Training
- Seasonal hire



Just simply contact us here at the Retail Factory with your requirements and we will find a mannequin hire solution suitable for you.

Contact us today on **0800 022 3237** or email **enquiries@theretailfactory.co.uk**



Bespoke Mannequins

Mannequins are often a crucial component of retail displays and getting the right one can make a real difference to the effectiveness of your visual merchandising.

At The Retail Factory we offer a huge range of mannequins but if you cannot find a model that suits your exact requirements, we can create bespoke mannequins just for you. We will work with you to produce your ideal mannequin; you select the subject, pose, colour and finish and then we'll have it delivered directly to you - simple!

Contact a member of our sales team today to discuss your requirement the possibilities are endless!

Contact us today on **0800 022 3237** or email **enquiries@theretailfactory.co.uk**



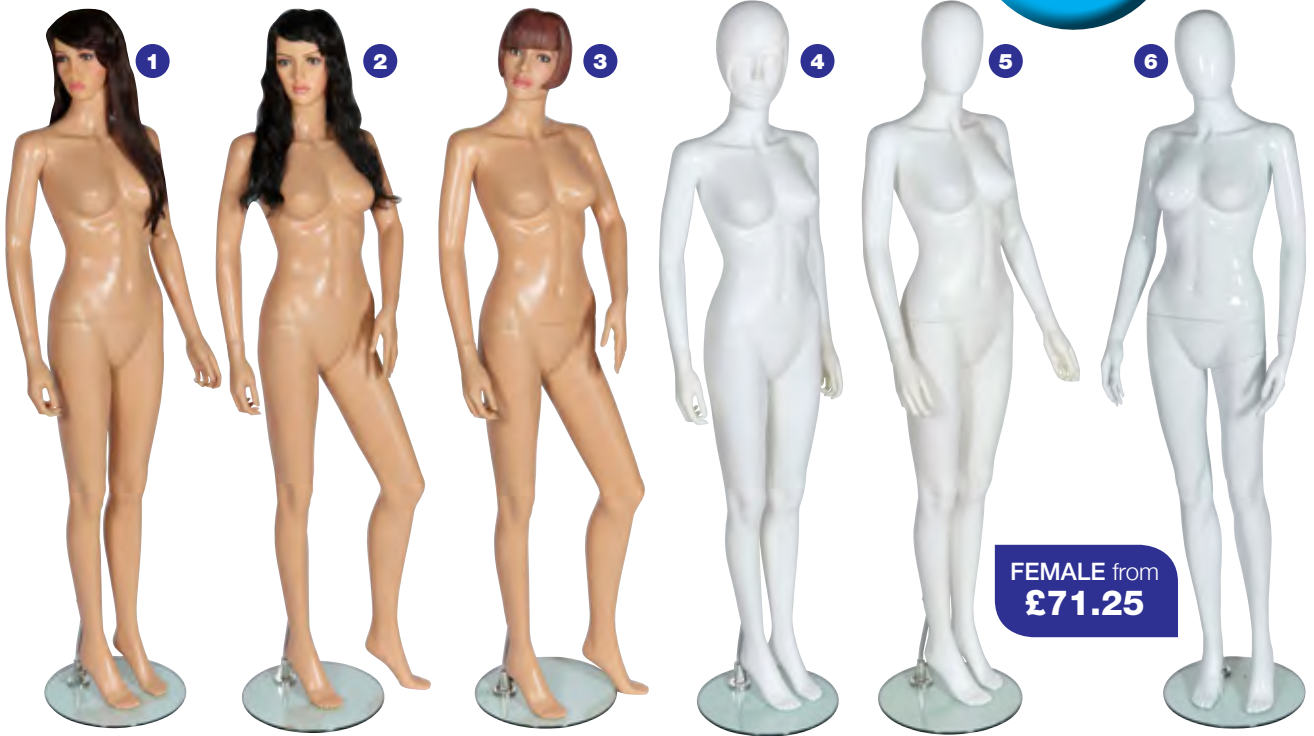
Mannequins, torsos, busts and legs



| | | | |
|--|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Super Economy Ranges | 8-11 | Kids Flexible Collection | 46-49 |
| Economy Collection | 12-14 | Junior Clear Collection | 50 |
| Premium Collection | 15 | Economy Torso Collection | 51 |
| Mosaïque Collection | 16-17 | Mix & Match Torsos | 52 |
| Metro Collection | 18-19 | Noir Torsos Collection | 53 |
| Ringo Collection | 20-21 | Mid Range Torsos and Busts | 54 |
| Betty & Patrick Mannequins | 22-23 | Tailors Forms and Busts Collection | 55 |
| Noir Design Collection | 24-25 | Ringo Torsos Collection | 56-57 |
| Economy Clear Collection | 26 | Meta Abstract Range | 58 |
| Plus Size Mannequins & Pregnancy Cushion | 27 | Express Yourself Collection | 59-63 |
| Sports Collection | 28-33 | Display Heads | 64 |
| Flexible Collection | 34-37 | Childrens Torsos | 65 |
| Mannequins Wig Collection | 38 | Childrens Tailors Forms | 66 |
| Economy Child Collection | 39 | Economy Clear Torso Collection | 67 |
| Premium Child and Teenage Collection | 39 | Hanging Torso Range | 68-69 |
| Mosaïque Junior Collection | 40-41 | Display Legs | 70 |
| Q-Kid Collection | 42-43 | Floor Stands and Display Cubes | 71 |
| Ringo Kids Collection | 44-45 | Dogs | 72 |



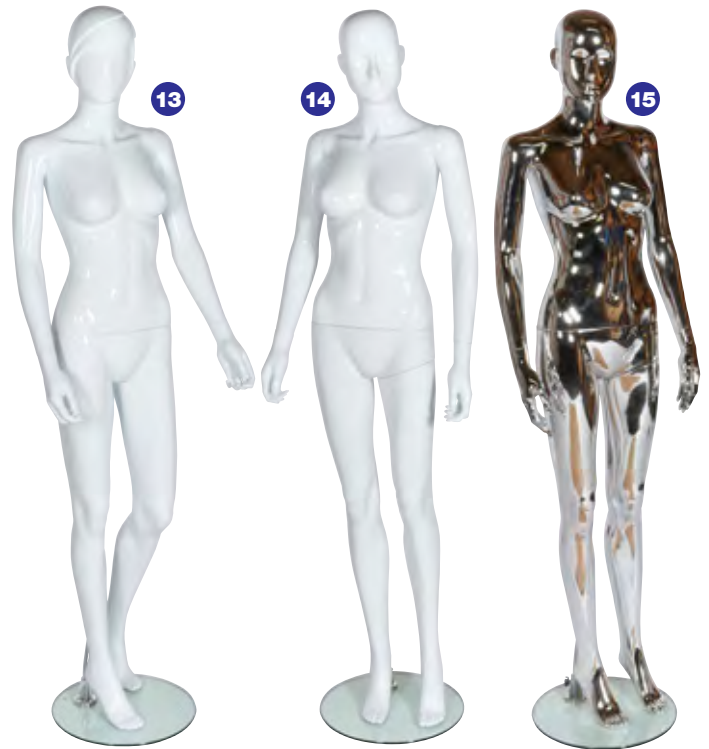
Super Economy Range



Female Headless · Stylized · Realistic Heads

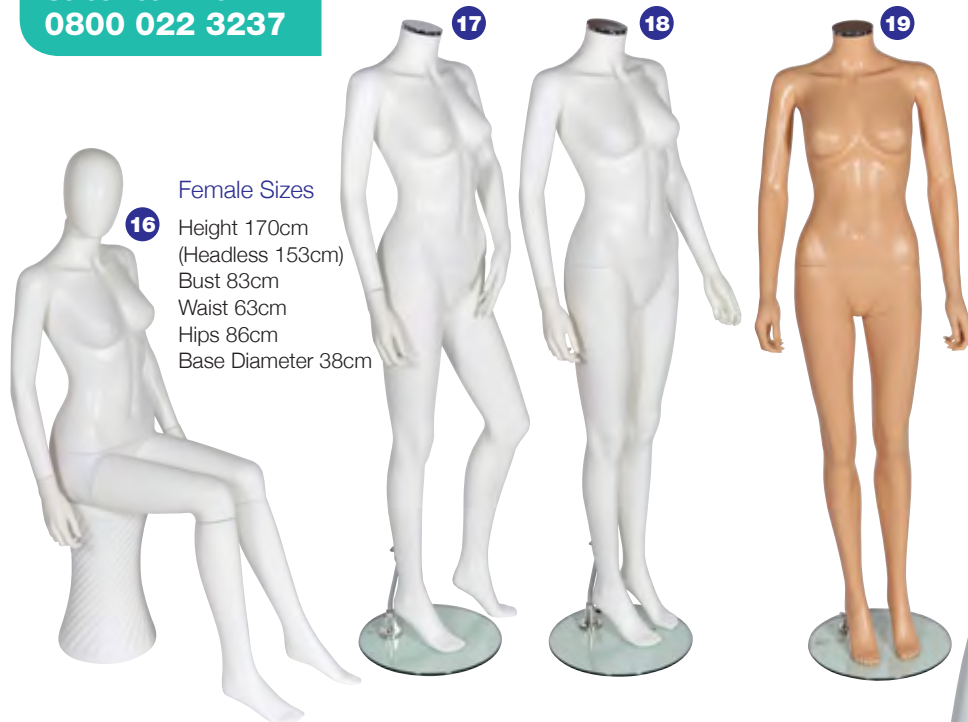
Eco-friendly plastic mannequins.

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|------|-------------------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | R301 | Female - Make-up | Fleshtone | £74.93 |
| 2 | R302 | Female - Make-up | Fleshtone | £74.93 |
| 3 | R303 | Female - Make-up | Fleshtone | £82.43 |
| 4 | R304 | Female - Moulded | Matt White | £82.43 |
| 5 | R305 | Female - Egg Head | Matt White | £99.00 |
| 6 | R306 | Female - Egg Head | Gloss White | £112.99 |
| 7 | R307 | Female - Egg Head | Gloss White | £112.99 |
| 8 | R308 | Female - Egg Head | Gloss Black | £112.99 |
| 9 | R309 | Female - Egg Head | Chrome | £171.75 |
| 10 | R310 | Female - Abstract | Matt White | £99.00 |
| 11 | R311 | Female - Abstract | Gloss White | £112.99 |
| 12 | R312 | Female - Abstract | Gloss White | £112.99 |
| 13 | R313 | Female - Abstract | Gloss White | £112.99 |
| 14 | R314 | Female - Abstract | Gloss White | £112.99 |
| 15 | R315 | Female - Abstract | Chrome | £171.75 |
| 16 | R316 | Female - Egg Head | Matt White | £99.00 |
| 17 | R317 | Female - Headless | Matt White | £71.25 |
| 18 | R318 | Female - Headless | Matt White | £71.25 |
| 19 | R319 | Female - Headless | Fleshtone | £71.25 |





Need help? Call our Sales Team now
0800 022 3237



Female Sizes
16 Height 170cm
 (Headless 153cm)
 Bust 83cm
 Waist 63cm
 Hips 86cm
 Base Diameter 38cm

Accessories

This range of mannequins are supplied with foot and calf fittings. The calf fitting is required when the mannequin is fitted with shoes.



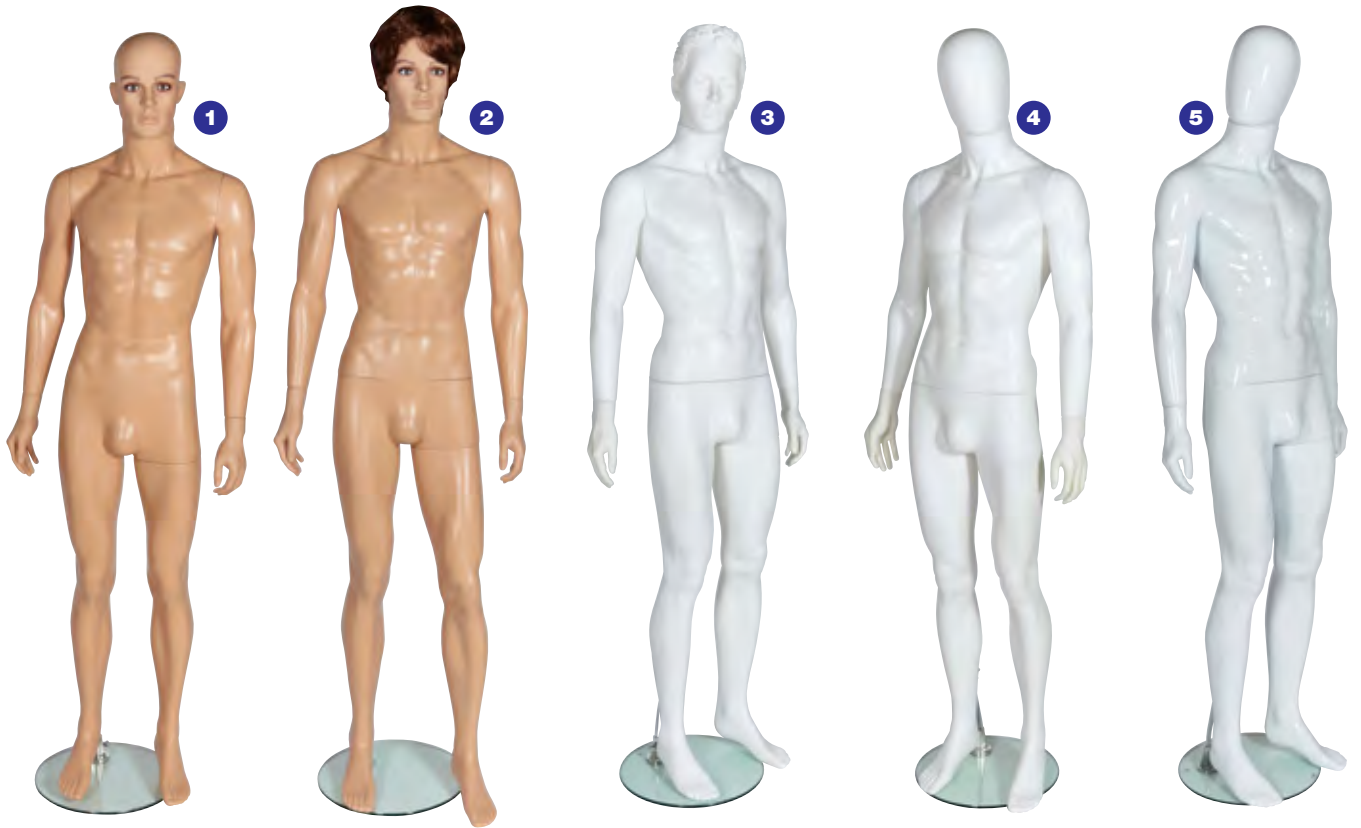
Repair kit

A free repair kit is included with every mannequin in this range



call us on **0800 022 3237**

Super Economy Range



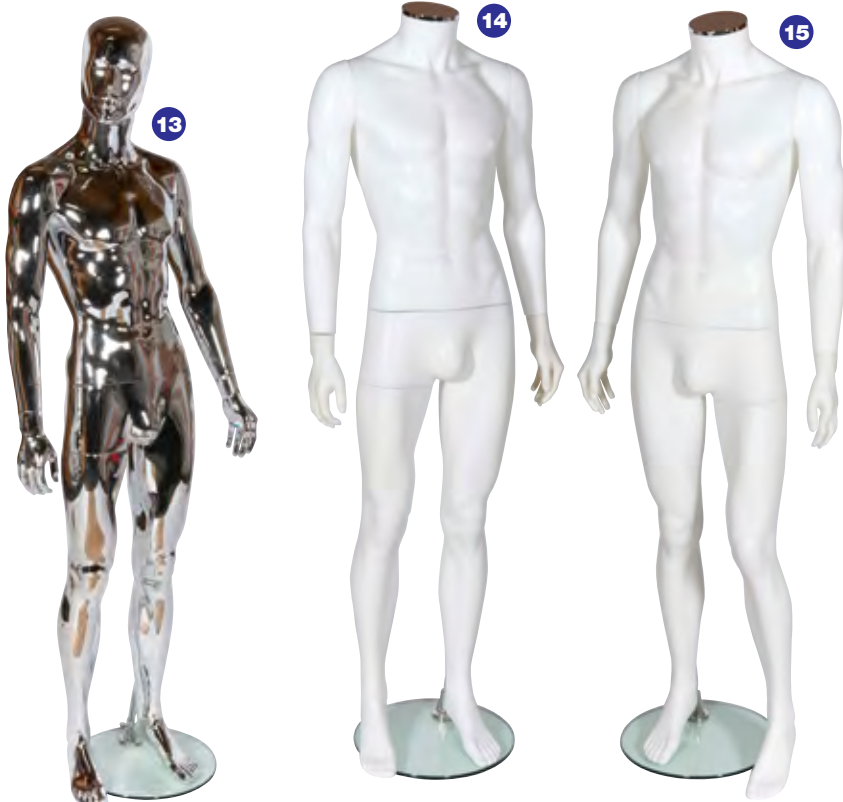
Need help? Call our Sales Team now
0800 022 3237

Male Headless · Stylized · Realistic Heads

Eco-friendly plastic mannequins.

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|------|-----------------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | R320 | Male - Make-up | Fleshtone | £89.93 |
| 2 | R321 | Male - Make-up | Fleshtone | £89.93 |
| 3 | R322 | Male - Moulded | Matt White | £97.43 |
| 4 | R323 | Male - Egg Head | Matt White | £109.00 |
| 5 | R324 | Male - Egg Head | Gloss White | £122.99 |
| 6 | R325 | Male - Egg Head | Gloss White | £122.99 |
| 7 | R326 | Male - Egg Head | Gloss Black | £122.99 |
| 8 | R327 | Male - Egg Head | Chrome | £194.25 |
| 9 | R328 | Male - Abstract | Matt White | £109.00 |
| 10 | R329 | Male - Abstract | Gloss White | £122.99 |
| 11 | R330 | Male - Abstract | Gloss White | £122.99 |
| 12 | R331 | Male - Abstract | Gloss Black | £122.99 |
| 13 | R332 | Male - Abstract | Chrome | £194.25 |
| 14 | R333 | Male - Headless | Matt White | £86.25 |
| 15 | R334 | Male - Headless | Matt White | £86.25 |





Male Sizes

Height 183cm
 (Headless 166cm)
 Chest 96cm
 Waist 76cm
 Hips 98cm
 Base Diameter 38cm

Accessories

This range of mannequins are supplied with foot and calf fittings. The calf fitting is required when the mannequin is fitted with shoes.



Repair kit

A free repair kit is included with every mannequin in this range



Economy Collection



Need help? Call our Sales Team now
0800 022 3237

Female Headless · Stylized heads

An economy collection of female fibreglass mannequins standing out because of their natural forms and a wide variety of poses available. Each pose is available with either a stylized head, head with make-up or headless in white or a natural matt finish.

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Height | Bust | Waist | Hips | Price |
|----|-------|-------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|---------|
| 1 | R1202 | Chloe | Natural | 178cm | 81cm | 63cm | 87cm | £135.00 |
| 2 | R1201 | Emily | White | 178cm | 81cm | 63cm | 87cm | £135.00 |
| 3 | R1204 | Sophie | Natural | 183cm | 84cm | 63cm | 87cm | £135.00 |
| 4 | R1203 | Jessica | White | 183cm | 84cm | 63cm | 87cm | £135.00 |
| 5 | R1206 | Charlotte | Natural | 181cm | 83cm | 63cm | 87cm | £135.00 |
| 6 | R1207 | Hannah | White | 160cm | 80cm | 61cm | 87cm | £124.83 |
| 7 | R1214 | Abigail | Natural | 183cm | 84cm | 63cm | 86cm | £141.57 |
| 8 | R1208 | Katie | Natural | 160cm | 80cm | 61cm | 87cm | £124.83 |
| 9 | R1209 | Ella | White | 163cm | 85cm | 61cm | 87cm | £124.83 |
| 10 | R1210 | Amy | Natural | 163cm | 85cm | 61cm | 87cm | £124.83 |
| 11 | R1211 | Holly | White | 183cm | 84cm | 63cm | 86cm | £124.83 |
| 12 | R1240 | Trisha | Natural | 163cm | 85cm | 61cm | 87cm | £124.83 |
| 13 | R1239 | Tara | White | 163cm | 85cm | 61cm | 87cm | £124.83 |
| 14 | R1243 | Amelia | Natural | 181cm | 83cm | 63cm | 87cm | £135.23 |
| 15 | R1241 | Mya | White | 163cm | 85cm | 61cm | 87cm | £124.83 |
| 16 | R1242 | Lily | White | 181cm | 83cm | 63cm | 87cm | £135.23 |

Accessories

This range of mannequins are supplied with foot and calf fittings. The calf fitting is required when the mannequin is fitted with shoes.



Repair kit

A free repair kit is included with every mannequin in this range





17



20



24



26



18

19



21

22



25



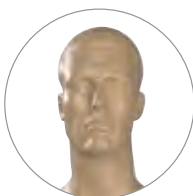
23

Discounts available for multiple purchases call now **0800 022 3237**

GREAT VALUE FOR MONEY



Heads with make-up



Natural



White

MALE from **£124.83**

Male Headless · Stylized heads

An economy collection of male fibreglass mannequins standing out because of their natural forms and a wide variety of poses available. Each pose is available with either a stylized head, head with make-up or headless in white or a natural matt finish.

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Height | Chest | Waist | Price |
|----|-------|-------------|---------|--------|-------|-------|---------|
| 17 | R1220 | Alex | Natural | 188cm | 100cm | 79cm | £135.23 |
| 18 | R1219 | George | White | 188cm | 100cm | 79cm | £135.23 |
| 19 | R1225 | Max | White | 172cm | 100cm | 79cm | £124.83 |
| 20 | R1218 | Harry | Natural | 190cm | 95cm | 77cm | £135.23 |
| 21 | R1217 | William | White | 190cm | 95cm | 77cm | £135.23 |
| 22 | R1224 | James | Natural | 172cm | 95cm | 77cm | £124.83 |
| 23 | R1223 | Jake | White | 172cm | 95cm | 77cm | £124.83 |
| 24 | R1215 | Jack | White | 172cm | 95cm | 77cm | £135.23 |
| 25 | R1221 | Ryan | White | 172cm | 95cm | 77cm | £124.83 |
| 26 | R1228 | Michael | Natural | 193cm | 98cm | 77cm | £141.57 |

call us on **0800 022 3237**

Economy Collection



Female Gloss Mannequins

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|-------|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | R1235 | Lara III - Gloss Egg Head | White | £144.75 |
| 2 | R1237 | Lola - Gloss Egg Head | Black | £144.75 |
| 3 | R1245 | Zoe - Gloss Egg Head | White | £144.75 |
| 4 | R1247 | Keria - Abstract Head | White | £144.75 |
| 5 | R1249 | Kara - Abstract Head | White | £144.75 |

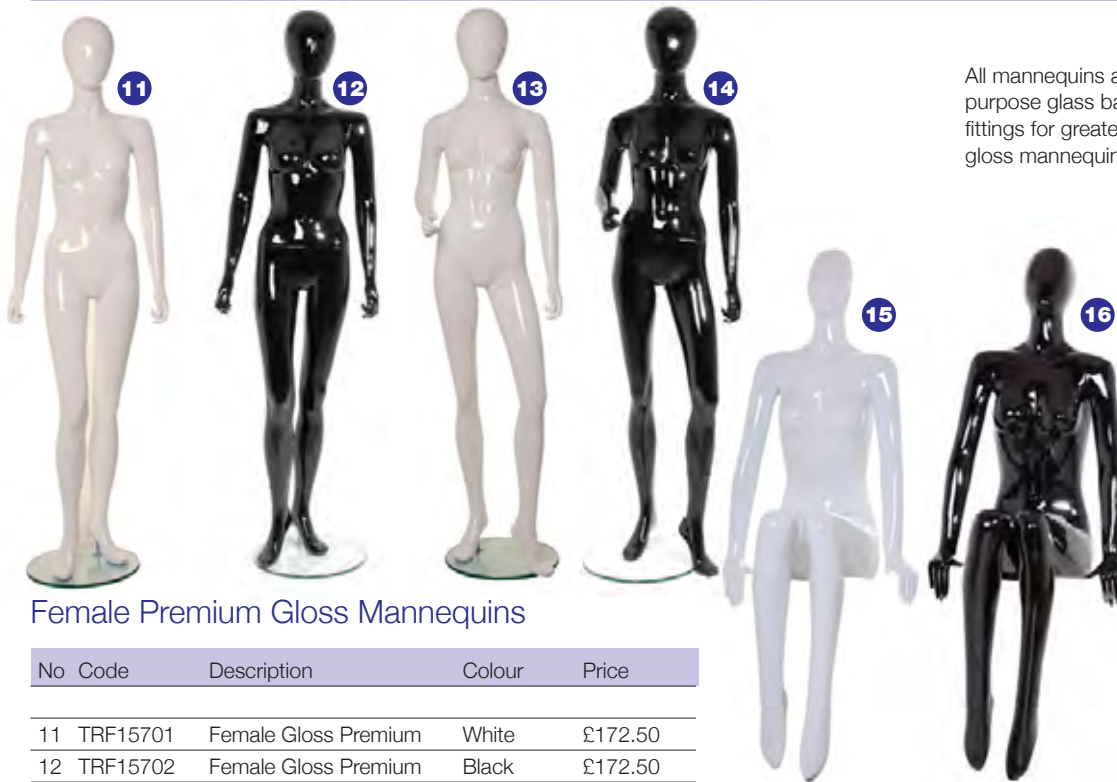


Male Gloss Mannequins

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|-------|----------------------------|--------|---------|
| 6 | R1236 | Buzz - Gloss Egg Head | White | £144.75 |
| 7 | R1238 | Lex - Gloss Egg Head | Black | £144.75 |
| 8 | R1244 | Zak - Gloss Egg Head | White | £144.75 |
| 9 | R1246 | Kai - Gloss Abstract Head | White | £144.75 |
| 10 | R1248 | Kirk - Gloss Abstract Head | White | £144.75 |



Premium Collection



All mannequins are provided with dual purpose glass bases with both calf and foot fittings for greater flexibility. High premium gloss mannequins.

Female Premium Gloss Mannequins

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|----------|----------------------|--------|---------|
| 11 | TRF15701 | Female Gloss Premium | White | £172.50 |
| 12 | TRF15702 | Female Gloss Premium | Black | £172.50 |
| 13 | TRF15711 | Female Gloss Premium | White | £172.50 |
| 14 | TRF15712 | Female Gloss Premium | Black | £172.50 |
| 15 | TRF15715 | Female Gloss Premium | White | £172.50 |
| 16 | TRF15716 | Female Gloss Premium | Black | £172.50 |

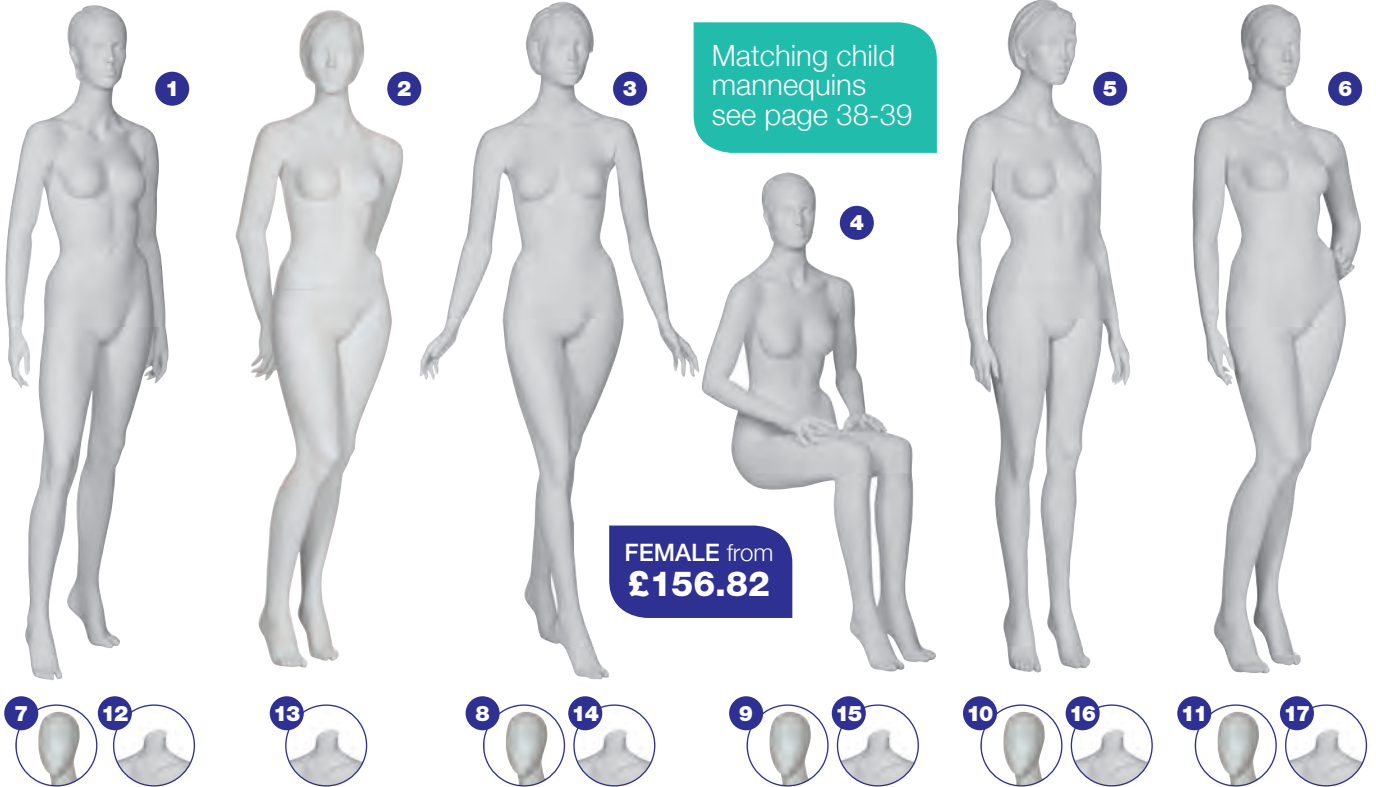
Matching child mannequins see page 39



Male Premium Gloss Mannequins

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|----------|--------------------|--------|---------|
| 17 | TRF15751 | Male Gloss Premium | White | £172.50 |
| 18 | TRF15752 | Male Gloss Premium | Black | £172.50 |
| 19 | TRF15761 | Male Gloss Premium | White | £172.50 |
| 20 | TRF15762 | Male Gloss Premium | Black | £172.50 |
| 21 | TRF15717 | Male Gloss Premium | White | £172.50 |
| 22 | TRF15718 | Male Gloss Premium | Black | £172.50 |

Mosaïque Collection



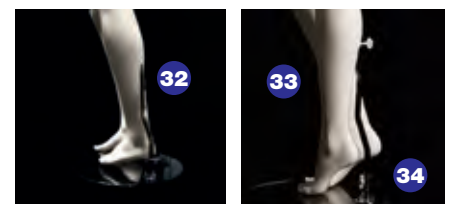
Female dimensions
 Height 180cm
 Width 57cm
 Depth 33cm
 (Seated
 Height 145cm
 Width 85cm
 Depth 65cm
 Seat 45cm)

Female sizes
 Size 42
 Collar 32cm
 Bust 86cm
 Waist 64cm
 Hips 90cm
 Shoe size 38
 Heel 8cm

Headless · Head and Body · Stylized Head

A versatile collection of male and female mannequins standing out because of their natural forms and a wide variety of poses available. The collection ranges from classic sculptured head and headless mannequins up to the new faceless models, for a stylish interpretation of the most modern displaying trends.

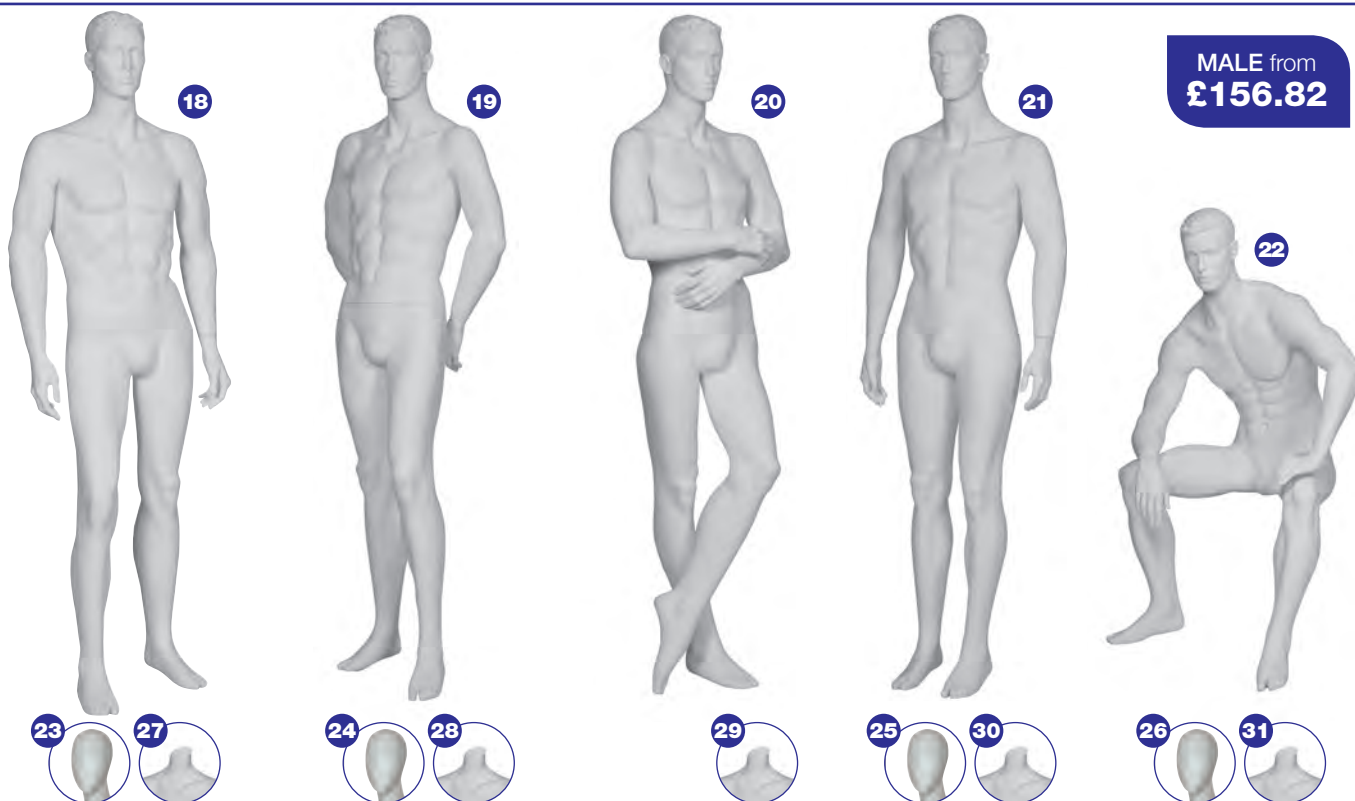
| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|----------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| 1 | MN0800W2 | Female 08 - Type A Sculptured Head | W2 White | £184.09 |
| 2 | MN0900W2 | Female 09 - Type A Sculptured Head | W2 White | £184.09 |
| 3 | MN1000W2 | Female 10 - Type A Sculptured Head | W2 White | £184.09 |
| 4 | MN1100W2 | Female 11 - Type A Sculptured Head | W2 White | £184.09 |
| 5 | MN1900W2 | Female 19 - Type A Sculptured Head | W2 White | £184.09 |
| 6 | MN2000W2 | Female 20 - Type A Sculptured Head | W2 White | £184.09 |
| 7 | MN3000W2 | Female 08 - Type B Faceless Head | W2 White | £184.09 |
| 8 | MN3100W2 | Female 10 - Type B Faceless Head | W2 White | £184.09 |
| 9 | MN3200W2 | Female 11 - Type B Faceless Head | W2 White | £184.09 |
| 10 | MN3300W2 | Female 19 - Type B Faceless Head | W2 White | £184.09 |
| 11 | MN3000W2 | Female 20 - Type B Faceless Head | W2 White | £184.09 |
| 12 | MN0100W2 | Female 08 - Type C Headless | W2 White | £156.82 |
| 13 | MN0200W2 | Female 09 - Type C Headless | W2 White | £156.82 |
| 14 | MN0300W2 | Female 10 - Type C Headless | W2 White | £156.82 |
| 15 | MN0400W2 | Female 11 - Type C Headless | W2 White | £156.82 |
| 16 | MN1500W2 | Female 19 - Type C Headless | W2 White | £156.82 |
| 17 | MN1600W2 | Female 20 - Type C Headless | W2 White | £156.82 |



Accessories

Each mannequin comes complete with metal base, thigh/calf and foot fitting and are available to purchase separately





**MALE from
£156.82**



Type A Sculptured Head



Type B Faceless Head



Type C Headless

Male dimensions

Height 188cm
Width 60cm
Depth 58cm
(Seated
Height 139cm
Width 90cm
Depth 65cm
Seat 45cm)

Male sizes

Size 50
Chest 101cm
Collar 40cm
Shoe size 43

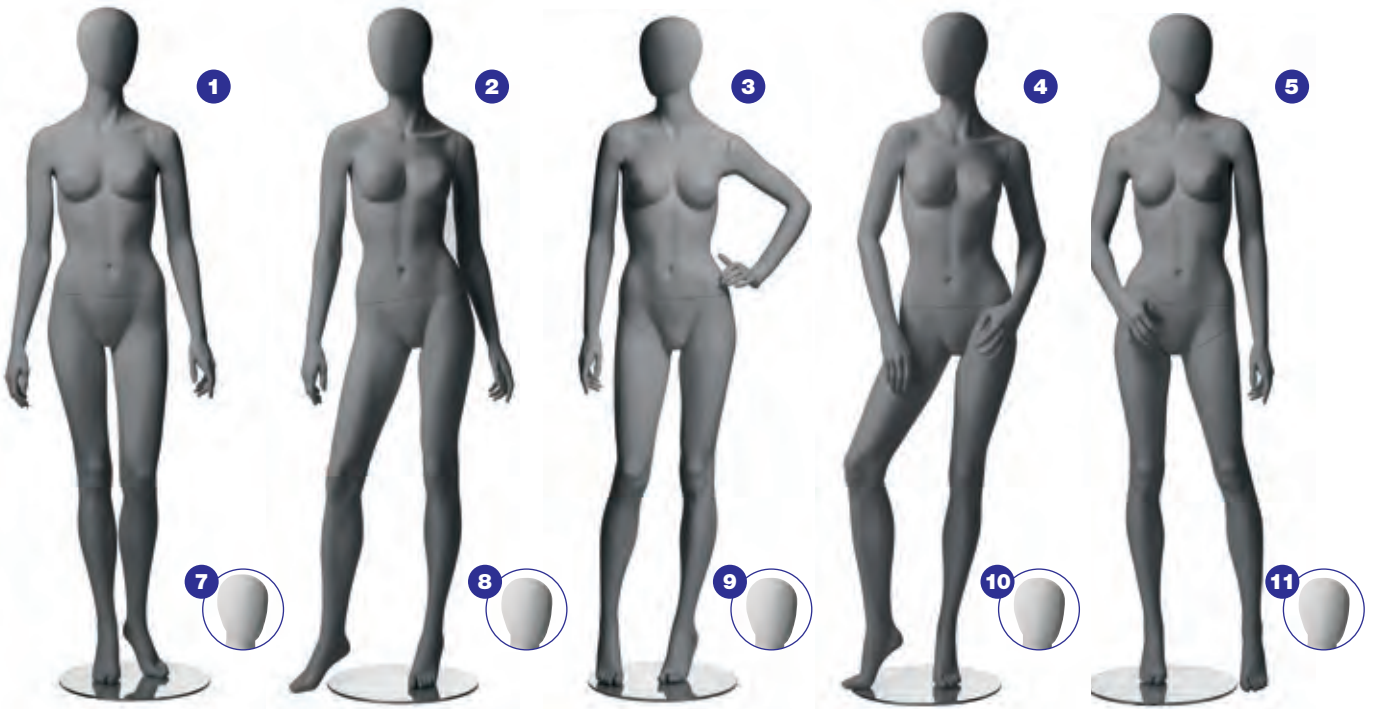
Need help? Call our Sales Team
now **0800 022 3237**

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|--------------|---|----------|---------|
| 18 | MN1200W2 | Male 12 - Type A Sculptured Head | W2 White | £184.09 |
| 19 | MN1300W2 | Male 13 - Type A Sculptured Head | W2 White | £184.09 |
| 20 | MN1400W2 | Male 14 - Type A Sculptured Head | W2 White | £184.09 |
| 21 | MN2100W2 | Male 21 - Type A Sculptured Head | W2 White | £184.09 |
| 22 | MN2300W2 | Male 23 - Type A Sculptured Head | W2 White | £184.09 |
| 23 | MN3500W2 | Male 12 - Type B Faceless Head | W2 White | £184.09 |
| 24 | MN3600W2 | Male 13 - Type B Faceless Head | W2 White | £184.09 |
| 25 | MN3700W2 | Male 21 - Type B Faceless Head | W2 White | £184.09 |
| 26 | MN3800W2 | Male 23 - Type B Faceless Head | W2 White | £184.09 |
| 27 | MN0500W2 | Male 12 - Type C Headless | W2 White | £156.82 |
| 28 | MN0600W2 | Male 13 - Type C Headless | W2 White | £156.82 |
| 29 | MN0700W2 | Male 14 - Type C Headless | W2 White | £156.82 |
| 30 | MN1700W2 | Male 21 - Type C Headless | W2 White | £156.82 |
| 31 | MN2200W2 | Male 23 - Type C Headless | W2 White | £156.82 |
| 32 | MO000001F192 | Mosaïque Foot Fitting | | £2.18 |
| 33 | MO000001F193 | Mosaïque Calf Fitting | | £6.14 |
| 34 | MO000001F191 | Mosaïque Chrome base with Calf and Foot fitting | | £24.55 |



call us on **0800 022 3237**

Metro Collection



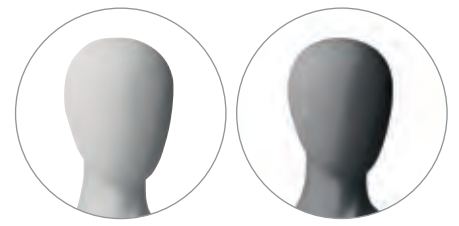
Female dimensions
 Height 183cm
 Seated Height 130cm
 Pedestal Height 45cm

Female sizes
 Size 36-38
 Collar 30cm
 Bust 84cm
 Waist 61cm
 Hip 88cm
 Shoe size 38-39
 Heel 8cm

FEMALE from £301.91



See matching Metro Sports Range see page 32-33



Female White

Female Grey

Abstract Female and Male Mannequins

A very elegant range of mannequins available in 2 matt finishes white and grey. Male and female each having 6 poses to choose from, this would complement many instore or window display themes, as they attract a lot of attention.

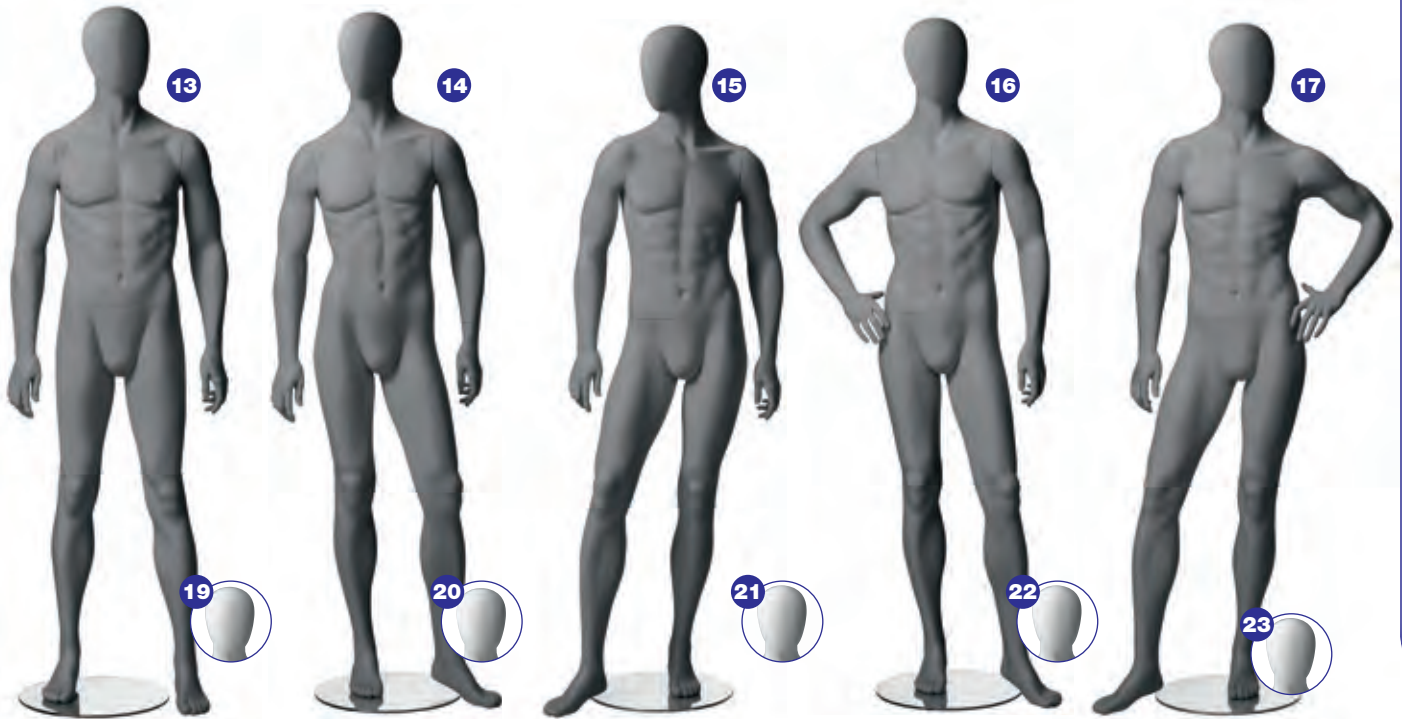
| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|--------------------|-----------------|------------|---------|
| 1 | 110 1169 2510 1130 | Abstract Female | Matt Grey | £301.91 |
| 2 | 110 1169 2520 1130 | Abstract Female | Matt Grey | £301.91 |
| 3 | 110 1169 2530 1130 | Abstract Female | Matt Grey | £301.91 |
| 4 | 110 1169 2540 1130 | Abstract Female | Matt Grey | £301.91 |
| 5 | 110 1169 2550 1130 | Abstract Female | Matt Grey | £301.91 |
| 6 | 110 1169 2560 1130 | Abstract Female | Matt Grey | £301.91 |
| 7 | 110 1169 2510 1104 | Abstract Female | Matt White | £301.91 |
| 8 | 110 1169 2520 1104 | Abstract Female | Matt White | £301.91 |
| 9 | 110 1169 2530 1104 | Abstract Female | Matt White | £301.91 |
| 10 | 110 1169 2540 1104 | Abstract Female | Matt White | £301.91 |
| 11 | 110 1169 2550 1104 | Abstract Female | Matt White | £301.91 |
| 12 | 110 1169 2560 1104 | Abstract Female | Matt White | £301.91 |

Need help? Call our Sales Team now
0800 022 3237

Accessories

Supply includes a setup kit, a safety glass base, calf and foot fitting.





Male dimensions

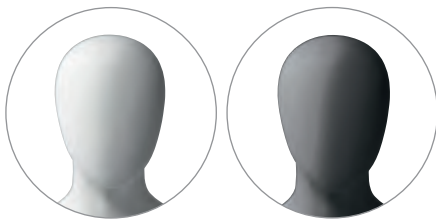
Height 188cm
Seated Height 136cm
Pedestal Height 45cm

Male sizes

Size 48-50
Chest 94cm
Collar 37cm
Shoe size 42-43
Heel 2-3cm



**MALE from
£301.91**



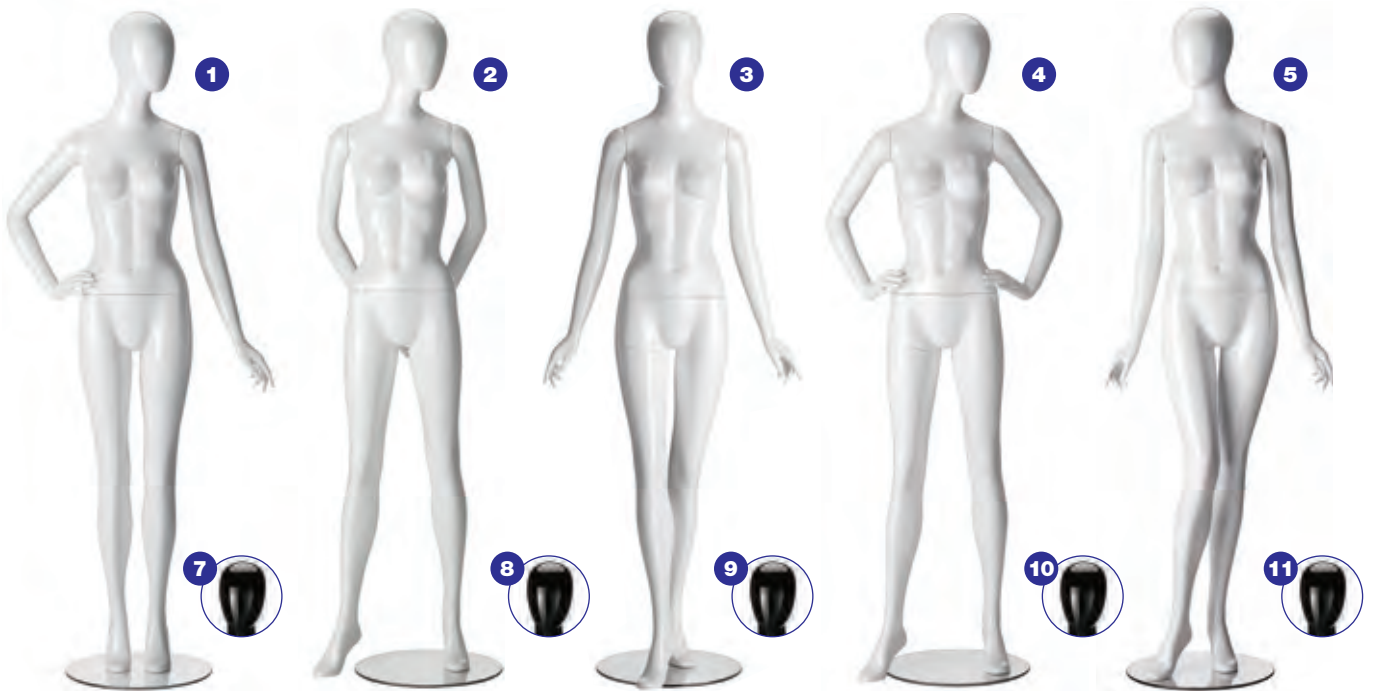
Male White

Male Grey

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|--------------------|---------------|------------|---------|
| 13 | 110 1269 2510 1130 | Abstract Male | Matt Grey | £301.91 |
| 14 | 110 1269 2520 1130 | Abstract Male | Matt Grey | £301.91 |
| 15 | 110 1269 2530 1130 | Abstract Male | Matt Grey | £301.91 |
| 16 | 110 1269 2540 1130 | Abstract Male | Matt Grey | £301.91 |
| 17 | 110 1269 2550 1130 | Abstract Male | Matt Grey | £301.91 |
| 18 | 110 1269 2560 1130 | Abstract Male | Matt Grey | £301.91 |
| 19 | 110 1269 2510 1104 | Abstract Male | Matt White | £301.91 |
| 20 | 110 1269 2520 1104 | Abstract Male | Matt White | £301.91 |
| 21 | 110 1269 2530 1104 | Abstract Male | Matt White | £301.91 |
| 22 | 110 1269 2540 1104 | Abstract Male | Matt White | £301.91 |
| 23 | 110 1269 2550 1104 | Abstract Male | Matt White | £301.91 |
| 24 | 110 1269 2560 1104 | Abstract Male | Matt White | £301.91 |



Ringo Collection



Female dimensions

Height 185cm
Seated Height 132cm
Pedestal Height 45cm

Female sizes

Size 36
Collar 30cm
Bust 84cm
Waist 61cm
Hip 88cm
Shoe size 38-39
Heel 8cm



Female White

Female Black

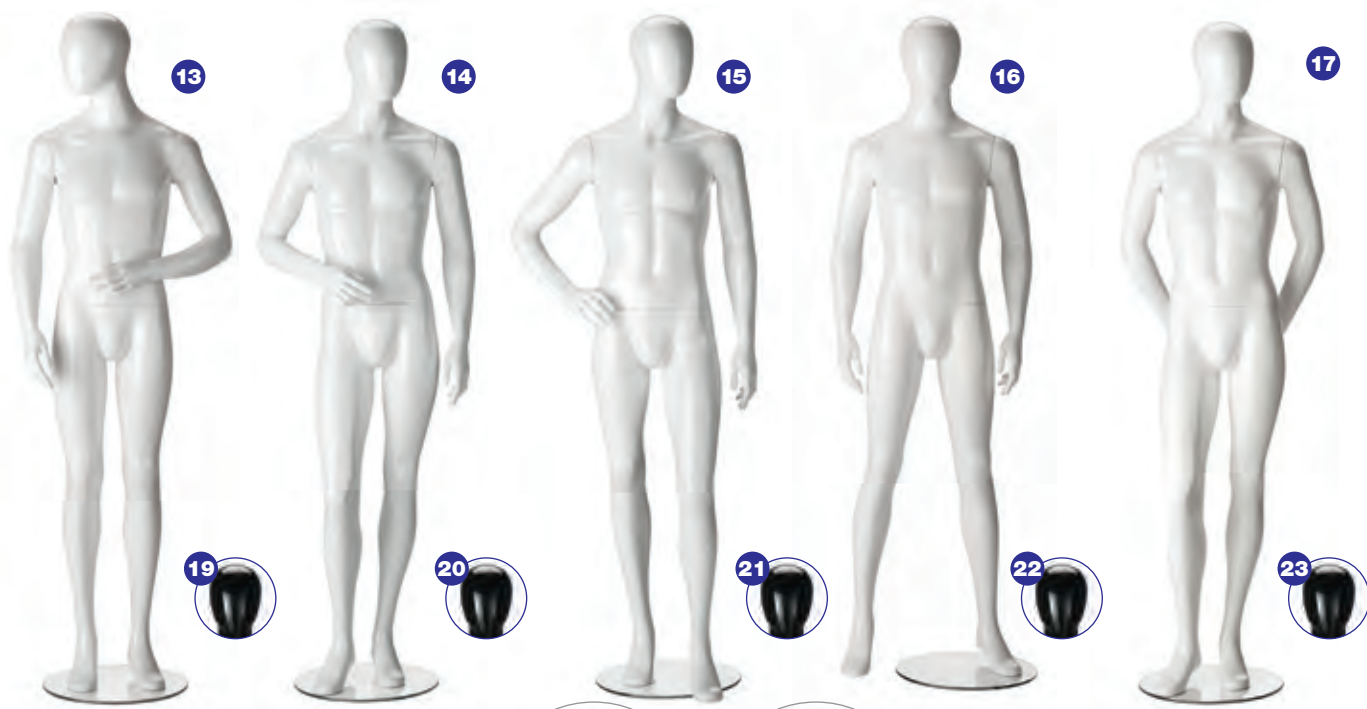
**FEMALE from
£326.45**



Abstract Female and Male Mannequins

A very elegant range of mannequins available in 2 finishes gloss white and gloss black. Male and female each having 6 poses to choose from, this would complement many instore or window display themes, as they attract a lot of attention.

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|--------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | 110 1165 6010 1144 | Abstract Female | White | £326.45 |
| 2 | 110 1165 6020 1144 | Abstract Female | White | £326.45 |
| 3 | 110 1165 6030 1144 | Abstract Female | White | £326.45 |
| 4 | 110 1165 6040 1144 | Abstract Female | White | £326.45 |
| 5 | 110 1165 6050 1144 | Abstract Female | White | £326.45 |
| 6 | 110 1165 6070 1144 | Abstract Female | White | £326.45 |
| 7 | 110 1165 6010 1139 | Abstract Female | Black | £326.45 |
| 8 | 110 1165 6020 1139 | Abstract Female | Black | £326.45 |
| 9 | 110 1165 6030 1139 | Abstract Female | Black | £326.45 |
| 10 | 110 1165 6040 1139 | Abstract Female | Black | £326.45 |
| 11 | 110 1165 6050 1139 | Abstract Female | Black | £326.45 |
| 12 | 110 1165 6070 1139 | Abstract Female | Black | £326.45 |



Male dimensions

Height 190cm
Seated Height 138cm
Pedestal Height 45cm

Male sizes

Size 48-50
Chest 91cm
Collar 37cm
Waist 74cm
Hip 93cm
Shoe size 42-43
Heel 2-3cm



Male White



Male Black

MALE from
£334.64

Accessories

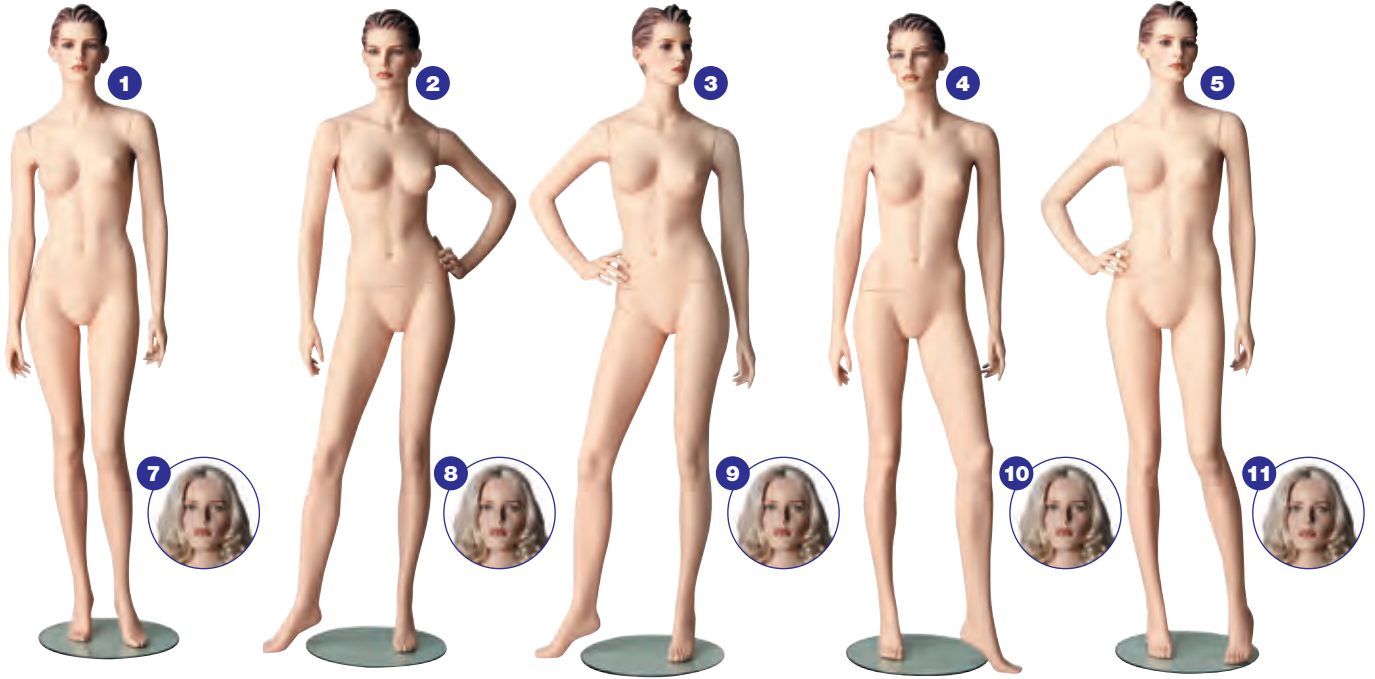
Supply includes a setup kit, a safety glass base, calf and foot fitting.

Matching child mannequins see page 44-45



| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|--------------------|---------------|--------|---------|
| 13 | 110 1265 6010 1144 | Abstract Male | White | £334.64 |
| 14 | 110 1265 6020 1144 | Abstract Male | White | £334.64 |
| 15 | 110 1265 6030 1144 | Abstract Male | White | £334.64 |
| 16 | 110 1265 6040 1144 | Abstract Male | White | £334.64 |
| 17 | 110 1265 6050 1144 | Abstract Male | White | £334.64 |
| 18 | 110 1265 6060 1144 | Abstract Male | White | £334.64 |
| 19 | 110 1265 6010 1139 | Abstract Male | Black | £334.64 |
| 20 | 110 1265 6020 1139 | Abstract Male | Black | £334.64 |
| 21 | 110 1265 6030 1139 | Abstract Male | Black | £334.64 |
| 22 | 110 1265 6040 1139 | Abstract Male | Black | £334.64 |
| 23 | 110 1265 6050 1139 | Abstract Male | Black | £334.64 |
| 24 | 110 1265 6060 1139 | Abstract Male | Black | £334.64 |

Betty & Patrick Mannequins



Female dimensions

Height 182-184cm
 Height Seated 132cm
 Pedestal Height 45cm

Female sizes

Size 36-38
 Collar 32cm
 Bust 87cm
 Waist 63cm
 Hip 84cm
 Shoe size 38
 Heel 7.5cm



Sculptured hair with make-up



Head for wig with make-up



Sculptured hair in white (available on request)

Accessories

Supply includes a setup kit, a safety glass base, calf and foot fitting.



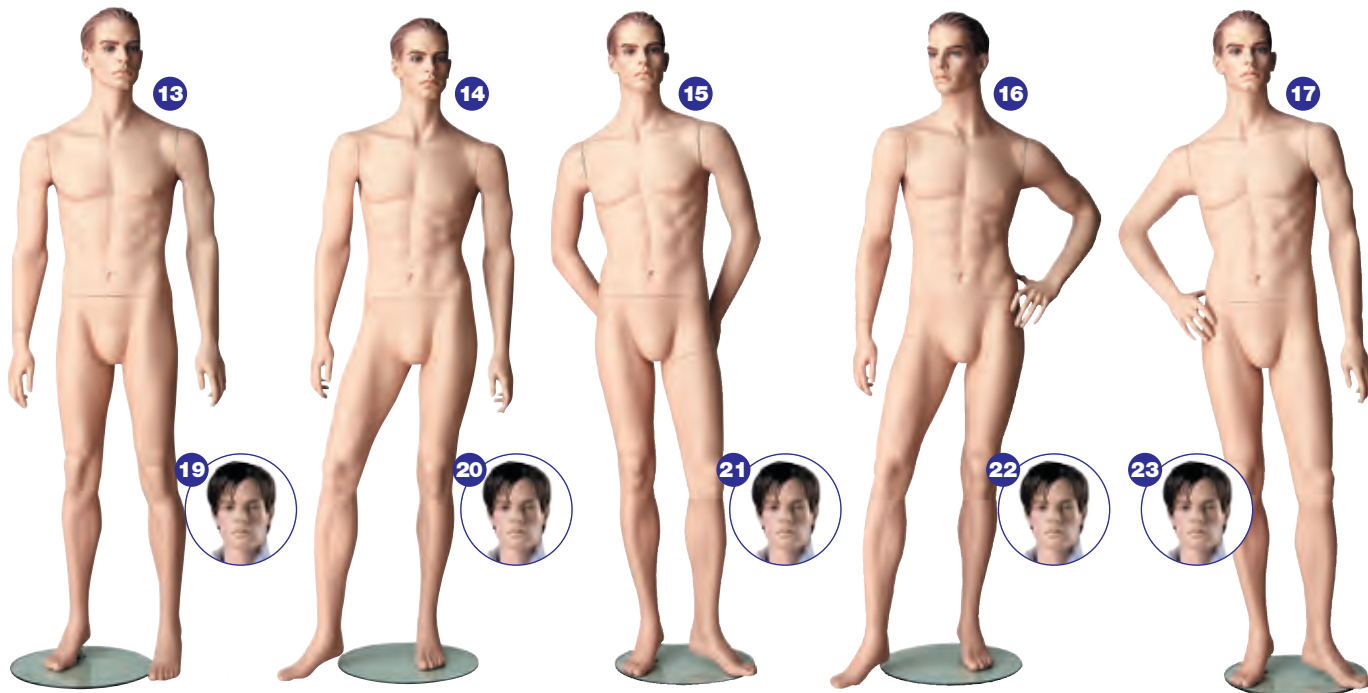
FEMALE from £348.22

Betty and Patrick

A new realistic range of mannequins Betty and Patrick available in 6 different poses. All mannequins are available with sculptured hair and make-up, head for wigs with make-up or in white colour with sculptured hair on request. Wigs need to be ordered separately.

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|--------------------|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | 110 1159 0010 1051 | Betty Sculptured Hair with Make Up Pos 1 | Flesh | £363.05 |
| 2 | 110 1159 0020 1051 | Betty Sculptured Hair with Make Up Pos 2 | Flesh | £363.05 |
| 3 | 110 1159 0030 1051 | Betty Sculptured Hair with Make Up Pos 3 | Flesh | £363.05 |
| 4 | 110 1159 0040 1051 | Betty Sculptured Hair with Make Up Pos 4 | Flesh | £363.05 |
| 5 | 110 1159 0050 1051 | Betty Sculptured Hair with Make Up Pos 5 | Flesh | £363.05 |
| 6 | 110 1159 0060 1051 | Betty Sculptured Hair with Make Up Pos 6 | Flesh | £363.05 |
| 7 | 110 1158 0010 1051 | Betty Head for Wig with Make up Pos 1 | Flesh | £348.22 |
| 8 | 110 1158 0020 1051 | Betty Head for Wig with Make up Pos 2 | Flesh | £348.22 |
| 9 | 110 1158 0030 1051 | Betty Head for Wig with Make up Pos 3 | Flesh | £348.22 |
| 10 | 110 1158 0040 1051 | Betty Head for Wig with Make up Pos 4 | Flesh | £348.22 |
| 11 | 110 1158 0050 1051 | Betty Head for Wig with Make up Pos 5 | Flesh | £348.22 |
| 12 | 110 1158 0060 1051 | Betty Head for Wig with Make up Pos 6 | Flesh | £348.22 |





Male dimensions

Height 186/187cm
Height Seated 145cm
Pedestal Height 45cm

Male sizes

Size 48-50
Chest 97cm
Waist 75cm
Hip 90cm
Collar 42cm
Shoe size 43
Heel 3cm



Sculptured hair with make-up



Head for wig with make-up



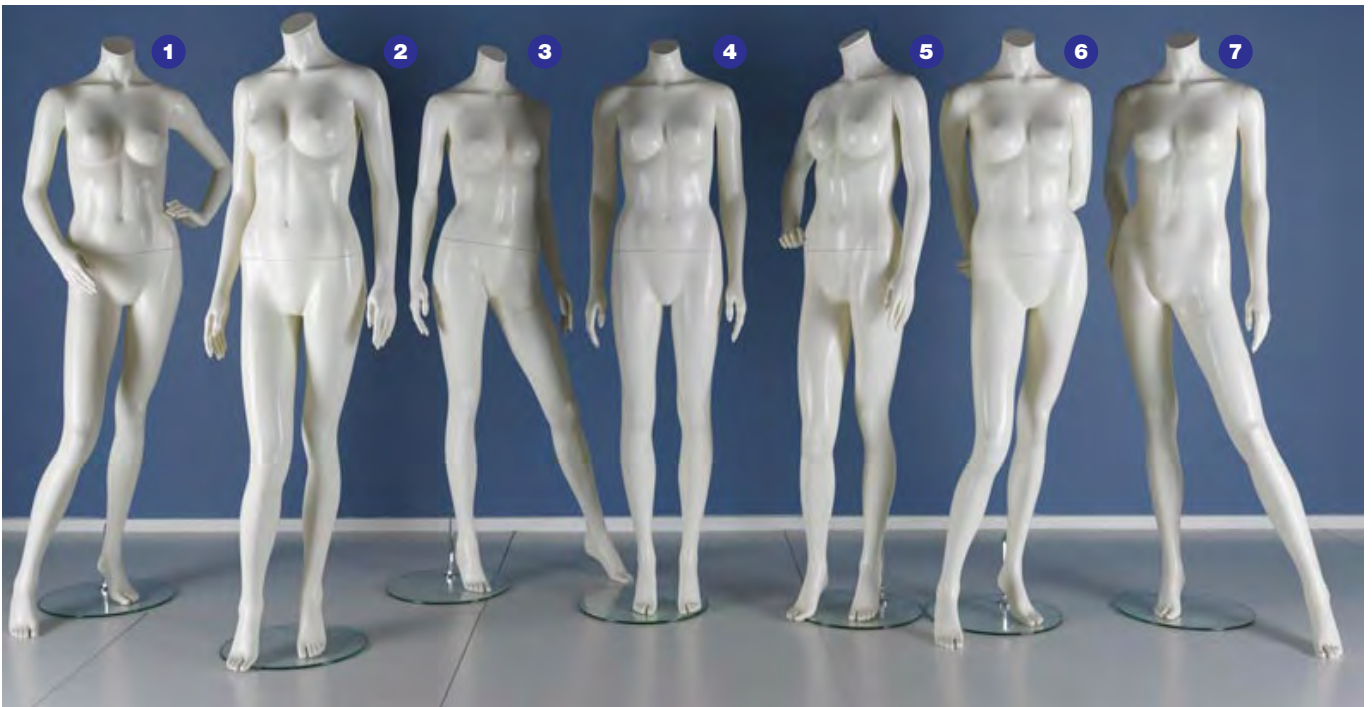
Sculptured hair in white (available on request)

**MALE from
£363.05**



| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|--------------------|--|--------|---------|
| 13 | 110 1273 0010 1053 | Patrick Sculptured Hair with Make Up Pos 1 | Flesh | £377.89 |
| 14 | 110 1273 0020 1053 | Patrick Sculptured Hair with Make Up Pos 2 | Flesh | £377.89 |
| 15 | 110 1273 0030 1053 | Patrick Sculptured Hair with Make Up Pos 3 | Flesh | £377.89 |
| 16 | 110 1273 0040 1053 | Patrick Sculptured Hair with Make Up Pos 4 | Flesh | £377.89 |
| 17 | 110 1273 0050 1053 | Patrick Sculptured Hair with Make Up Pos 5 | Flesh | £377.89 |
| 18 | 110 1273 0060 1053 | Patrick Sculptured Hair with Make Up Pos 6 | Flesh | £377.89 |
| 19 | 110 1272 0010 1053 | Patrick Head for Wig with Make up Pos 1 | Flesh | £363.05 |
| 20 | 110 1272 0020 1053 | Patrick Head for Wig with Make up Pos 2 | Flesh | £363.05 |
| 21 | 110 1272 0030 1053 | Patrick Head for Wig with Make up Pos 3 | Flesh | £363.05 |
| 22 | 110 1272 0040 1053 | Patrick Head for Wig with Make up Pos 4 | Flesh | £363.05 |
| 23 | 110 1272 0050 1053 | Patrick Head for Wig with Make up Pos 5 | Flesh | £363.05 |
| 24 | 110 1272 0060 1053 | Patrick Head for Wig with Make up Pos 6 | Flesh | £363.05 |

Noir Design Collection



Headless Mannequins Body Positions

- Female and Male (size 38) headless mannequins
- Supplied with a neck cap
- White low gloss finish



FEMALE
£342.98

HEADS
£72.68



Female dimensions

Height 185cm
Width 57cm
Depth 33cm

Female sizes

Size 42
Neck 32cm
Breast 86cm
Waist 64cm
Hips 90cm
Shoe size 38
Heel 8cm

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|------|-------------|--------|-------|
|----|------|-------------|--------|-------|

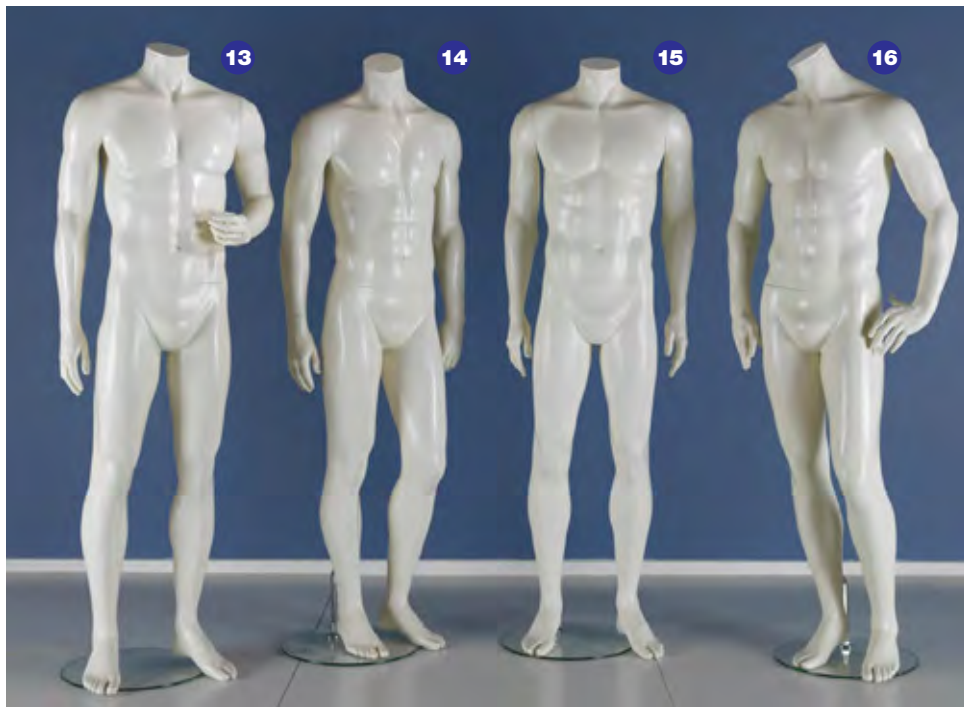
Female Mannequin Body Positions with Neck Cap

| | | | | |
|---|----------|------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| 1 | EMC-1012 | Female Body - Headless | White - Low gloss | £342.98 |
| 2 | EMC-1016 | Female Body - Headless | White - Low gloss | £342.98 |
| 3 | EMC-1018 | Female Body - Headless | White - Low gloss | £342.98 |
| 4 | EMC-1019 | Female Body - Headless | White - Low gloss | £342.98 |
| 5 | EMC-1010 | Female Body - Headless | White - Low gloss | £342.98 |
| 6 | EMC-1014 | Female Body - Headless | White - Low gloss | £342.98 |
| 7 | EMC-1011 | Female Body - Headless | White - Low gloss | £342.98 |

Female Mannequin Head Only

| | | | | |
|----|----------|--------------------------|-------|--------|
| 8 | EMC-1030 | Female Head - Sculptured | White | £72.68 |
| 9 | EMC-1032 | Female Head - Sculptured | White | £72.68 |
| 11 | EMC-1038 | Female Head - Egg Shaped | White | £72.68 |
| 12 | EMC-1040 | Female Head - Abstract | White | £72.68 |





NEED A SPECIAL COLOUR?

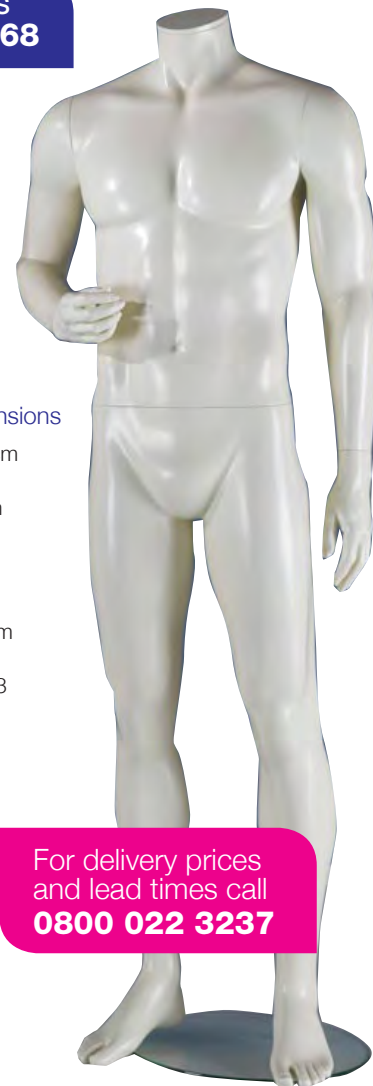
All mannequins are available at an extra cost please ask when ordering

**MALE
£368.48**

**HEADS
£72.68**

Accessories

Included a neck-cap, calf and foot fitting.



| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|------|-------------|--------|-------|
|----|------|-------------|--------|-------|

Male Mannequin Body Positions with Neck Cap

| | | | | |
|----|----------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| 13 | EMC-1051 | Male Body - Headless | White - High Gloss | £368.48 |
| 14 | EMC-1053 | Male Body - Headless | White - High Gloss | £368.48 |
| 15 | EMC-1057 | Male Body - Headless | White - High Gloss | £368.48 |
| 16 | EMC-1055 | Male Body - Headless | White - High Gloss | £368.48 |

Male Mannequin Head Only

| | | | | |
|----|----------|------------------------|-------|--------|
| 17 | EMC-1071 | Male Head - Sculptured | White | £72.68 |
| 18 | EMC-1073 | Male Head - Egg Head | White | £72.68 |
| 19 | EMC-1075 | Male Head - Sculptured | White | £72.68 |
| 20 | EMC-1077 | Male Head - Abstract | White | £72.68 |

Male dimensions

Height 188cm
Width 60cm
Depth 58cm

Male sizes

Size 50
Chest 101cm
Neck 40cm
Shoe size 43

For delivery prices and lead times call
0800 022 3237



Economy Clear Collection

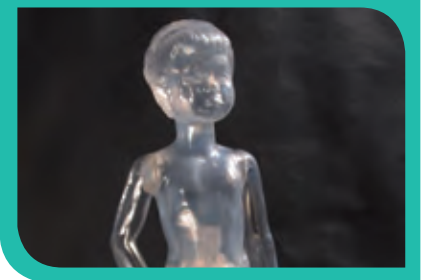


Mannequins Clear

This economy range in clear plastic includes male, female and child mannequins, torsos, display heads and legs.

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|-------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | 111NT | Male - Head and Arms | Clear | £255.00 |
| 2 | 213NT | Female - Head and Arms | Clear | £238.64 |
| 3 | 111ST | Male - Headless with Arms | Clear | £231.82 |
| 4 | 213ST | Female - Headless with Arms | Clear | £212.73 |
| 5 | 120T | Male - Headless | Clear | £169.09 |
| 6 | 220T | Female - Headless | Clear | £163.64 |

See **page 50** for matching child mannequins

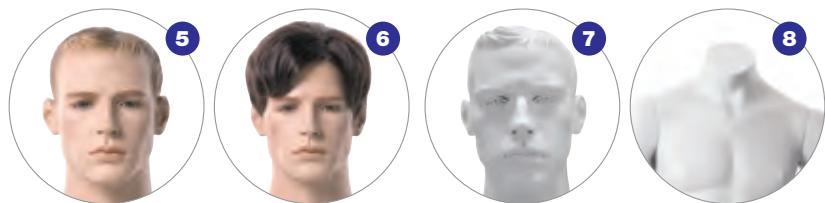


Plus Size Mannequins & Pregnancy Cushion



Plus Size Female Mannequins

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|--------------------|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | 110 1100 6980 1051 | Female - Sculptured Hair with Make-up | Flesh | £411.55 |
| 2 | 110 1100 7450 1051 | Female - Head For Wig with Make-up | Flesh | £397.64 |
| 3 | 110 1100 7010 1104 | Female - Sculptured Hair without Make-up | White | £393.55 |
| 4 | 110 1100 7020 1104 | Female - Headless | White | £361.64 |



Plus Size Male Mannequins

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|--------------------|--|--------|---------|
| 5 | 110 1200 5710 1053 | Male - Sculptured Hair with Make-up | Flesh | £423.00 |
| 6 | 110 1200 5890 1053 | Male - Head For Wig with Make-up | Flesh | £409.09 |
| 7 | 110 1200 5730 1104 | Male - Sculptured Hair without Make-up | White | £402.55 |
| 8 | 110 1200 5740 1104 | Male - Headless | White | £371.45 |



Female sizes

Height 182cm
Chest 106cm
Waist 80cm
Hip 106cm
Collar 34.5cm
Clothes size 46
Shoe size 38/5

Accessories

Supply includes a setup kit, a safety glass base, calf and foot fitting.



Male sizes

Height 187cm
Chest 107cm
Waist 97cm
Hip 113cm
Collar 42cm
Clothes size 56
Shoe size 43/9



Need help? Call our Sales Team now
0800 022 3237

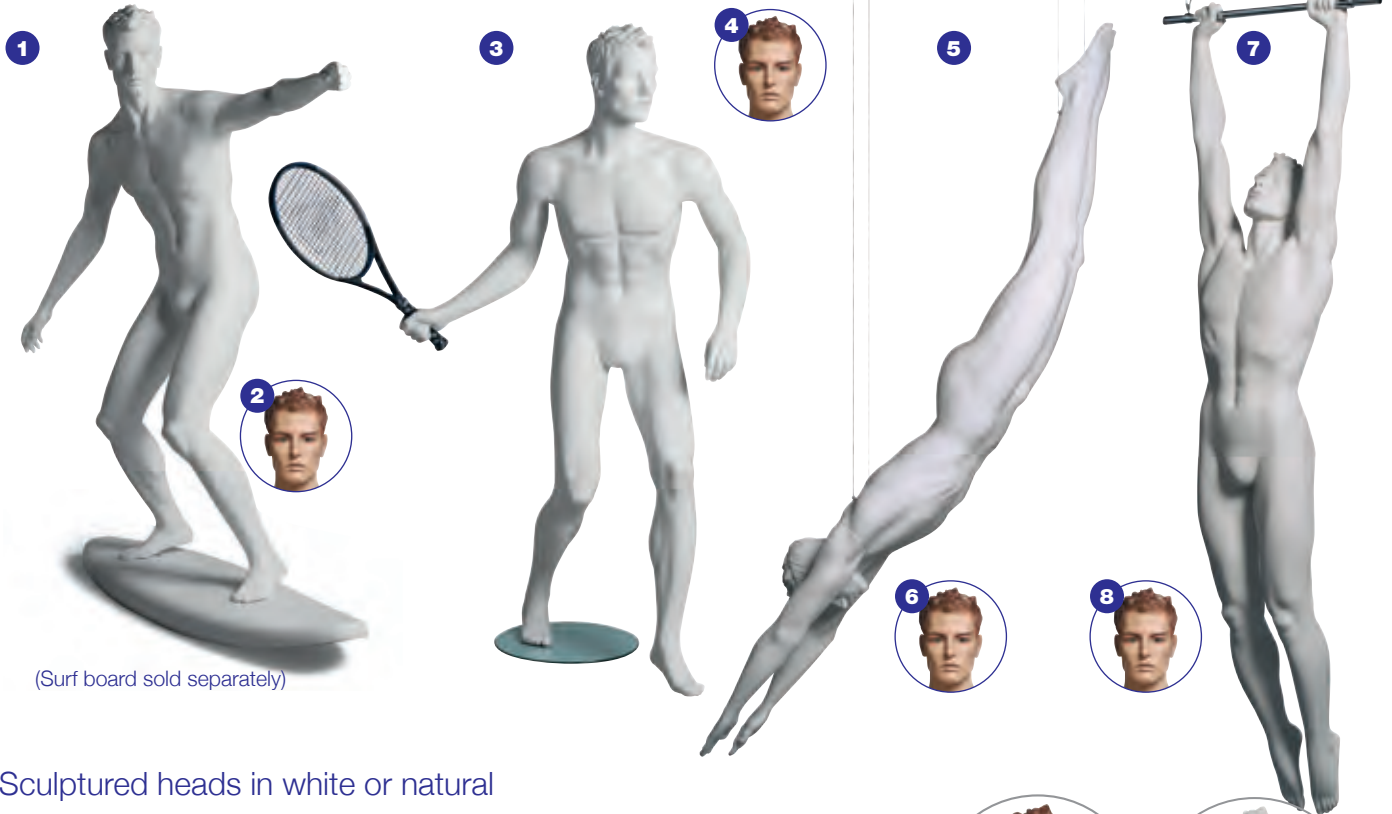


Pregnancy Cushion

Skin colour.
Code 110 5101 0010 1002
£44.18



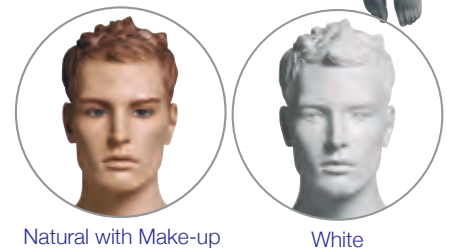
Sports Mannequins



(Surf board sold separately)

Sculptured heads in white or natural

This collection of male mannequins are available in various sporting positions. All mannequins have sculptured hair, finished either natural with make-up or all white. Supplied with safety glass base, set up kit, calf and foot fitting. (Sports equipment not included).

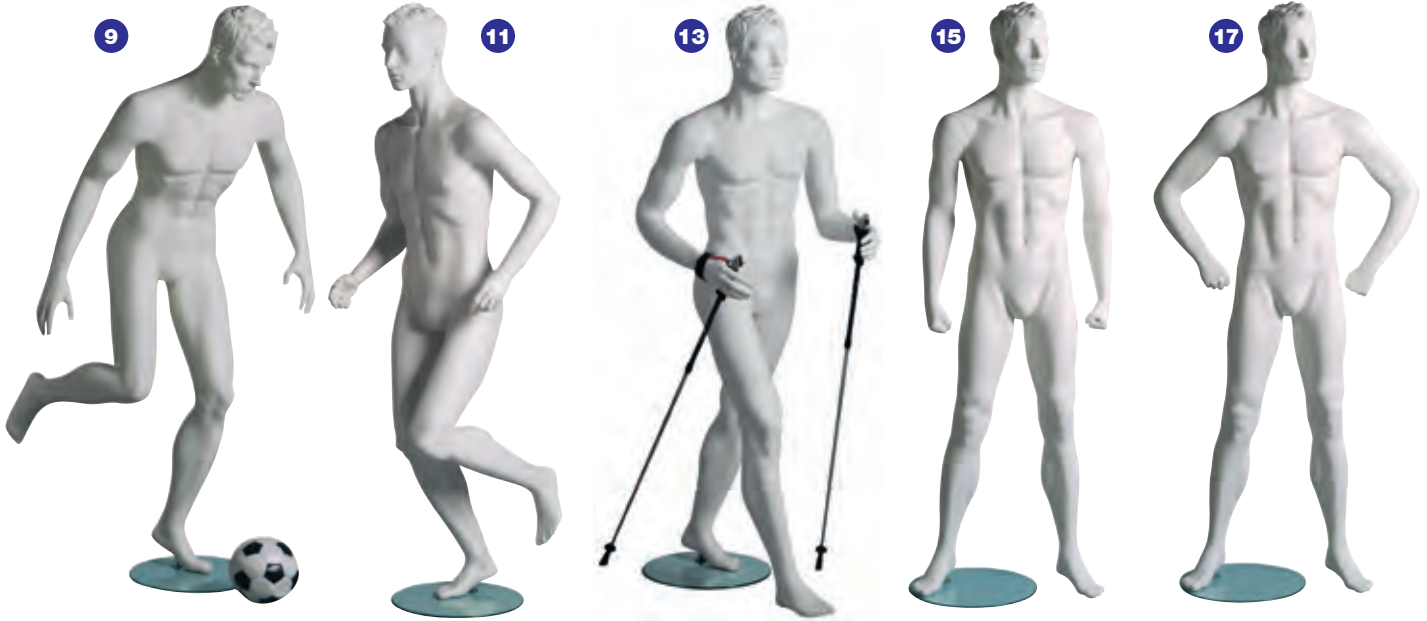


Natural with Make-up

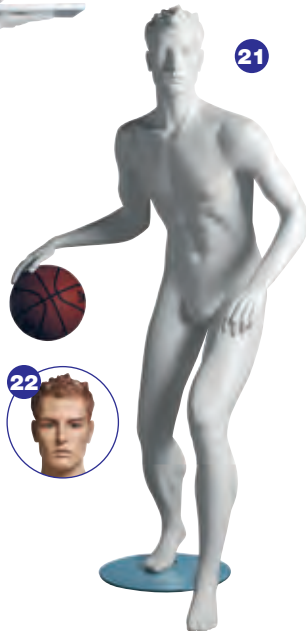
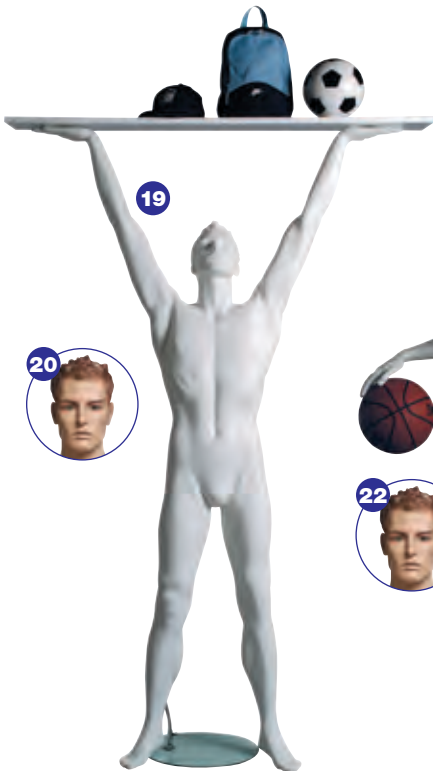
White

| No | Code | Description | Height | Colour | Price |
|----|---------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | P110 1267 2040 1104 | Male - Surfer | 170cm | White | £340.36 |
| 2 | P110 1267 1040 1053 | Male - Surfer | 170cm | Natural | £354.27 |
| 3 | P110 1267 2080 1104 | Male - Tennis | 172cm | White | £340.36 |
| 4 | P110 1267 1080 1053 | Male - Tennis | 172cm | Natural | £354.27 |
| 5 | P110 1267 2060 1104 | Male - Diver | 245cm | White | £340.36 |
| 6 | P110 1267 1060 1053 | Male - Diver | 245cm | Natural | £354.27 |
| 7 | P110 1267 2050 1104 | Male - Acrobat | 243.5cm | White | £340.36 |
| 8 | P110 1267 1050 1053 | Male - Acrobat | 243.5cm | Natural | £354.27 |
| 9 | P110 1267 2100 1104 | Male - Soccer | 177cm | White | £340.36 |
| 10 | P110 1267 1100 1053 | Male - Soccer | 177cm | Natural | £354.27 |
| 11 | P110 1267 2030 1104 | Male - Runner | 183cm | White | £340.36 |
| 12 | P110 1267 1030 1053 | Male - Runner | 183cm | Natural | £354.27 |
| 13 | P110 1267 2120 1104 | Male - Nordic Walker | 184cm | White | £340.36 |
| 14 | P110 1267 1120 1053 | Male - Nordic Walker | 184cm | Natural | £354.27 |
| 15 | P110 1267 2010 1104 | Male - Fitness A | 185cm | White | £340.36 |
| 16 | P110 1267 1010 1053 | Male - Fitness A | 185cm | Natural | £354.27 |
| 17 | P110 1267 2020 1104 | Male - Fitness B | 185cm | White | £340.36 |
| 18 | P110 1267 1020 1053 | Male - Fitness B | 185cm | Natural | £354.27 |
| 19 | P110 1267 2110 1104 | Male - Weight Lifter | 220cm | White | £340.36 |
| 20 | P110 1267 1110 1053 | Male - Weight Lifter | 220cm | Natural | £354.27 |
| 21 | P110 1267 2070 1104 | Male - Basketball | 172cm | White | £340.36 |
| 22 | P110 1267 1070 1053 | Male - Basketball | 172cm | Natural | £354.27 |
| 23 | P110 1267 2090 1104 | Male - Biker | 178cm | White | £340.36 |
| 24 | P110 1267 1090 1053 | Male - Biker | 178cm | Natural | £354.27 |
| 25 | P110 1267 2130 1104 | Male - Golfer | 188cm | White | £340.36 |
| 26 | P110 1267 1130 1053 | Male - Golfer | 188cm | Natural | £354.27 |





MALE from
£340.36

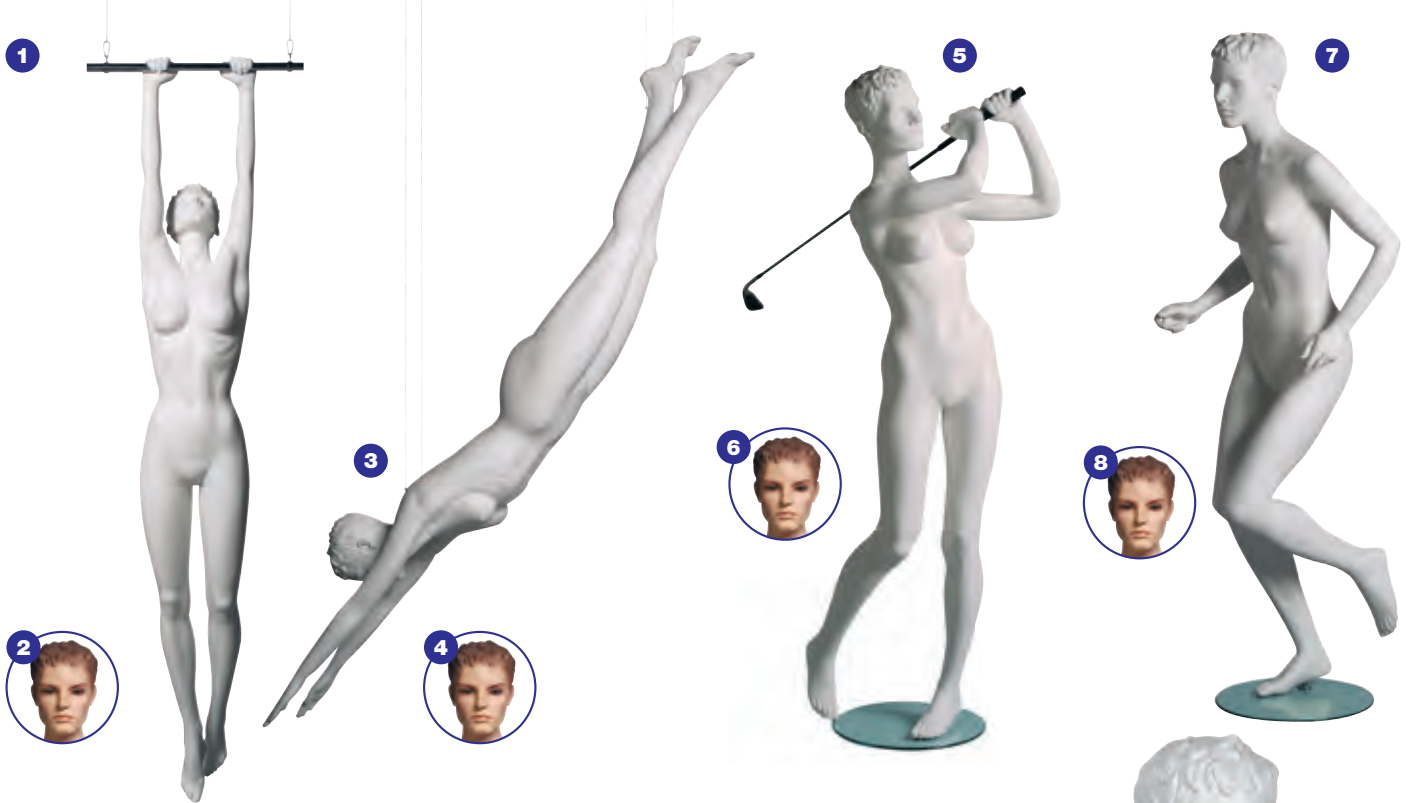


Male sizes
Chest 99cm
Waist 76cm
Hip 96cm
Collar 40cm
Clothes size 50-52
Shoe size 43/9

Accessories
Supply includes a setup kit, a safety glass base, calf and foot fitting.



Sports Mannequins



Sculptured heads in white or natural

This collection of female mannequins are available in various sporting positions. All mannequins have sculptured hair, finished either natural with make-up or all white. Supplied with safety glass base, set up kit, calf and foot fitting. (Sports equipment not included).



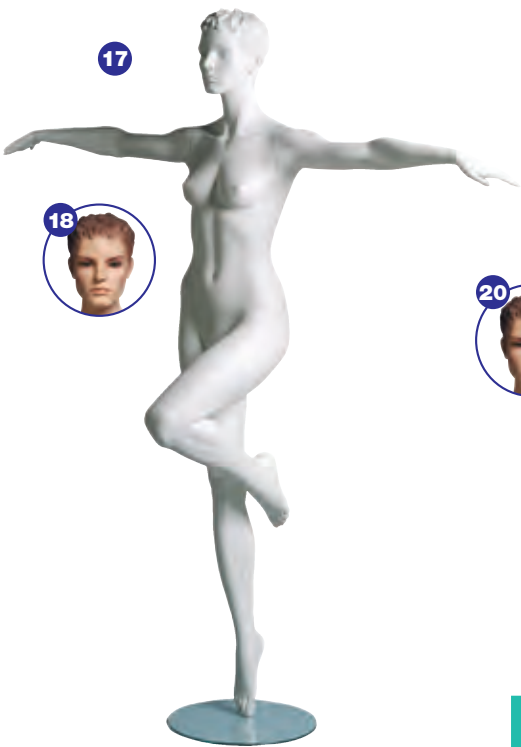
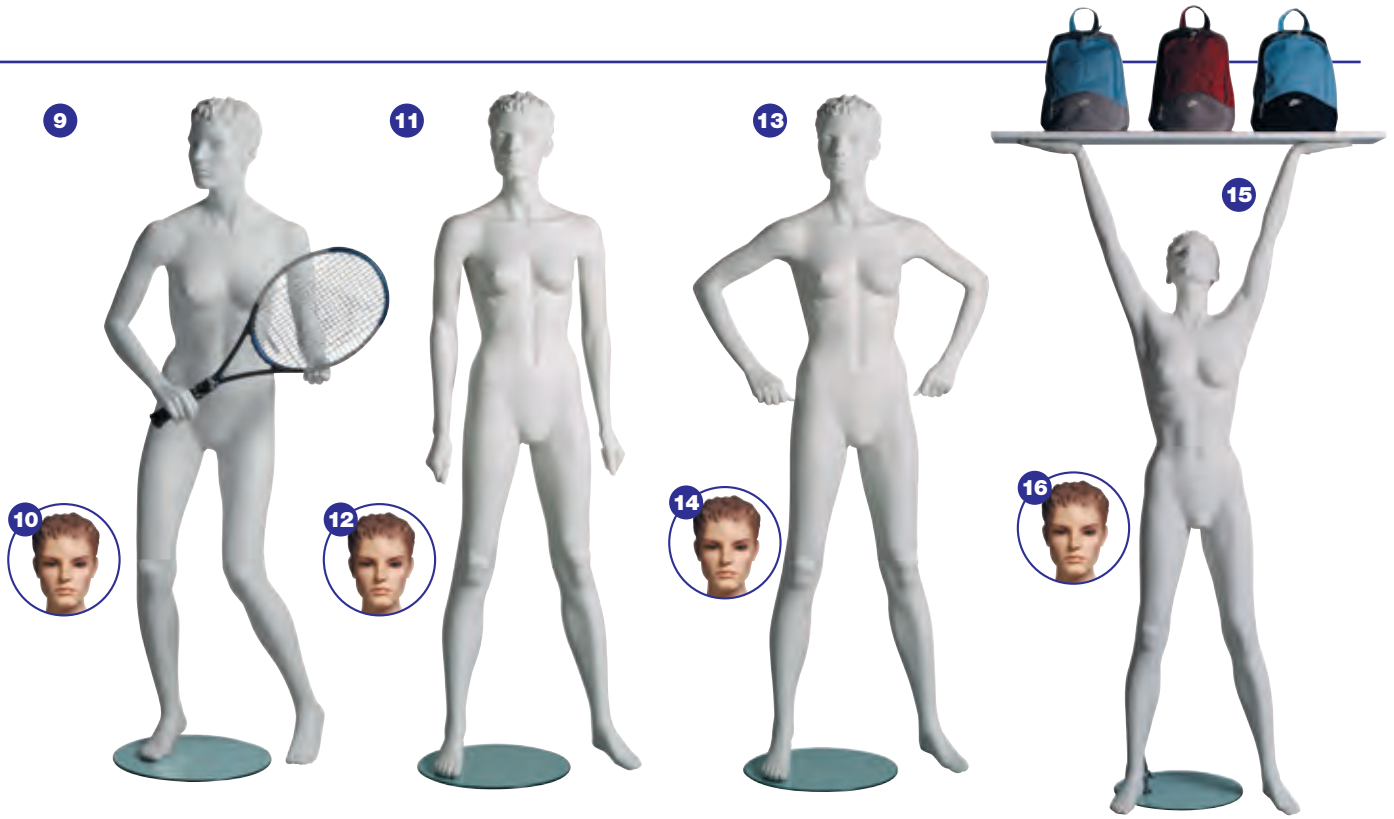
Natural with Make-up



White

| No | Code | Description | Height | Colour | Price |
|----|---------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | P110 1167 2050 1104 | Female - Acrobat | 239cm | White | £326.45 |
| 2 | P110 1167 1050 1051 | Female - Acrobat | 239cm | Natural | £340.36 |
| 3 | P110 1167 2060 1104 | Female - Diver | 245cm | White | £326.45 |
| 4 | P110 1167 1060 1051 | Female - Diver | 245cm | Natural | £340.36 |
| 5 | P110 1167 2110 1104 | Female - Golfer | 178cm | White | £326.45 |
| 6 | P110 1167 1110 1051 | Female - Golfer | 178cm | Natural | £340.36 |
| 7 | P110 1167 2030 1104 | Female - Runner | 169cm | White | £326.45 |
| 8 | P110 1167 1030 1051 | Female - Runner | 169cm | Natural | £340.36 |
| 9 | P110 1167 2040 1104 | Female - Tennis | 168cm | White | £326.45 |
| 10 | P110 1167 1040 1051 | Female - Tennis | 168cm | Natural | £340.36 |
| 11 | P110 1167 2010 1104 | Female - Fitness A | 176.5cm | White | £326.45 |
| 12 | P110 1167 1010 1051 | Female - Fitness A | 176.5cm | Natural | £340.36 |
| 13 | P110 1167 2020 1104 | Female - Fitness B | 176.5cm | White | £326.45 |
| 14 | P110 1167 1020 1051 | Female - Fitness B | 176.5cm | Natural | £340.36 |
| 15 | P110 1167 2090 1104 | Female - Weight Lifter | 207cm | White | £326.45 |
| 16 | P110 1167 1090 1051 | Female - Weight Lifter | 207cm | Natural | £340.36 |
| 17 | P110 1167 2080 1104 | Female - Aerobics | 192cm | White | £326.45 |
| 18 | P110 1167 1080 1051 | Female - Aerobics | 192cm | Natural | £340.36 |
| 19 | P110 1167 2070 1104 | Female - Biker | 171cm | White | £326.45 |
| 20 | P110 1167 1070 1051 | Female - Biker | 171cm | Natural | £340.36 |
| 21 | P110 1167 2100 1104 | Female - Nordic Walker | 172cm | White | £326.45 |
| 22 | P110 1167 1100 1051 | Female - Nordic Walker | 172cm | Natural | £340.36 |





**FEMALE from
£326.45**



Need help? Call our
Sales Team now
0800 022 3237

Female sizes

Bust 88cm · Waist 63cm
Hip 90cm · Collar 32cm
Clothes size 36-38
Shoe size 38/5

Accessories

Supply includes a setup
kit, a safety glass base,
calf and foot fitting.



Metro Sports Mannequins



Metro Sports Mannequins

Metro range of sport pose mannequins, available in a wide range of poses, please contact us for more information.

Female sizes

Bust 88cm · Waist 63cm
Hip 90cm · Collar 32cm
Clothes size 36-38
Shoe size 38/5

FEMALE
£322.04



Female Mannequins

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|--------------------|------------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | 110 1169 2570 1104 | Fitness A Metro Female | White | £322.04 |
| 2 | 110 1169 2570 1130 | Fitness A Metro Female | Grey | £322.04 |
| 3 | 110 1169 2580 1104 | Runner Metro Female | White | £322.04 |
| 4 | 110 1169 2580 1130 | Runner Metro Female | Grey | £322.04 |
| 5 | 110 1169 2590 1104 | Walker Metro Female | White | £322.04 |
| 6 | 110 1169 2590 1130 | Walker Metro Female | Grey | £322.04 |
| 7 | 110 1169 2600 1104 | Golfer Metro Female | White | £322.04 |
| 8 | 110 1169 2600 1130 | Golfer Metro Female | Grey | £322.04 |

Need help? Call our Sales Team now
0800 022 3237

Accessories

Supply includes a setup kit, a safety glass base, calf and foot fitting.





Male Mannequins

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|--------------------|----------------------|--------|---------|
| 9 | 110 1269 2570 1104 | Fitness A Metro Male | White | £322.04 |
| 10 | 110 1269 2570 1130 | Fitness A Metro Male | Grey | £322.04 |
| 11 | 110 1269 2600 1104 | Runner Metro Male | White | £322.04 |
| 12 | 110 1269 2600 1130 | Runner Metro Male | Grey | £322.04 |
| 13 | 110 1269 2620 1104 | Golfer Metro Male | White | £322.04 |
| 14 | 110 1269 2620 1130 | Golfer Metro Male | Grey | £322.04 |
| 15 | 110 1269 2590 1104 | Walker Metro Male | White | £322.04 |
| 16 | 110 1269 2590 1130 | Walker Metro Male | Grey | £322.04 |
| 17 | 110 1269 2580 1104 | Soccer Metro Male | White | £322.04 |
| 18 | 110 1269 2580 1130 | Soccer Metro Male | Grey | £322.04 |
| 19 | 110 1269 2610 1104 | Surfer Metro Male | White | £322.04 |
| 20 | 110 1269 2610 1130 | Surfer Metro Male | Grey | £322.04 |



Flexible Mannequins



Matching child mannequins
See page 46-49

Poly Star - Female sculptured flexible mannequins

Our foam mannequins are flexible and can be bent into many positions. Please use only the indicated spots to bend the mannequins into anatomic positions. All mannequins are made of polyurathane foam, flocked or with plastic-coated surface. Metal stands and wigs need to be ordered separately.



| | Female Height 176cm Plastic Coated Skin | Price | Female Height 176cm Flocked Skin | Price | Female Height 176cm Plastic Coated Grey | Price |
|--|--|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|---------|
| A Sculptured Head with make-up | 110 2140 0100 3010 | £333.41 | 110 2140 0100 2010 | £319.77 | - | - |
| B Sculptured Head without make-up | 110 2140 0110 3010 | £333.41 | 110 2140 0110 2010 | £319.77 | 110 2140 0110 3004 | £306.14 |
| C Abstract Head | 110 2120 0000 3010 | £292.50 | 110 2120 0000 2010 | £285.68 | 110 2120 0000 3004 | £292.50 |



A

(with Wig order separately)
with make-up
Plastic coated skin



A

with make-up
Flocked skin



B

Plastic coated grey



C

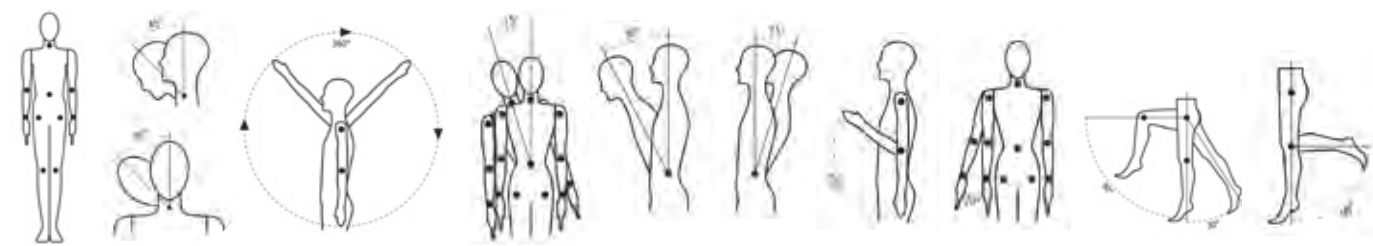
Plastic coated
skin, grey or white



C

Flocked
skin, grey or black

Bending the mannequin





Metal Stand

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------|--------|
| 7 | 110 5300 0010 6001 | Black | £46.36 |
| 8 | 110 5300 0010 6002 | White | £46.36 |

Need help? Call our Sales Team now
0800 022 3237

Female Height 176cm
Flocked Black

Price

Female Height 176cm
Flocked Grey

Price

Female Height 176cm
Plastic Coated White

Price

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
| 110 2140 0110 2001 | £298.64 | 110 2140 0110 2004 | £298.64 | 110 2140 0110 3002 | £298.64 |
| 110 2120 0000 2001 | £285.68 | 110 2120 0000 2004 | £285.68 | 110 2120 0000 3002 | £292.50 |



FROM
£285.68



Flexible Mannequins

Matching child mannequins
See page 46-49



Poly Star - Male sculptured flexible mannequins

Our foam mannequins are flexible and can be bent into many positions. Please use only the indicated spots to bend the mannequins into anatomic positions. All mannequins are made of polyurathane foam, flocked or with plastic-coated surface. Metal stands and wigs need to be ordered separately.



| | Male Height 180cm Plastic Coated Skin | Price | Male Height 180cm Flocked Skin | Price | Male Height 180cm Plastic Coated Grey | Price |
|--|--|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|--|---------|
| A Sculptured Head with make-up | 110 2240 0140 3010 | £333.41 | 110 2240 0140 2010 | £319.77 | - | - |
| B Sculptured Head without make-up | 110 2240 0150 3010 | £333.41 | 110 2240 0150 2010 | £319.77 | 110 2240 0150 3004 | £306.14 |
| C Abstract Head | 110 2220 0000 3010 | £292.50 | 110 2220 0000 2010 | £285.68 | 110 2220 0000 3004 | £292.50 |



A

(with Wig order separately)
with make-up
Plastic coated skin



A

with make-up
Flocked skin



B

Plastic coated grey



C

Plastic coated
skin, grey or white



C

Flocked
skin, grey or black

Bending the mannequin





Metal Stand

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------|--------|
| 7 | 110 5300 0010 6001 | Black | £46.36 |
| 8 | 110 5300 0010 6002 | White | £46.36 |

For delivery prices and lead times call
0800 022 3237

Male Height 180cm
Flocked Black

Price

Male Height 180cm
Flocked Grey

Price

Male Height 180cm
Plastic Coated White

Price

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
| 110 2240 0150 2001 | £298.64 | 110 2240 0150 2004 | £298.64 | 110 2240 0150 3002 | £298.64 |
| 110 2220 0000 2001 | £285.68 | 110 2220 0000 2004 | £285.68 | 110 2220 0000 3002 | £292.50 |



FROM
£285.68



Mannequins Wig Collection



Male, Female and Child Mannequin Wigs

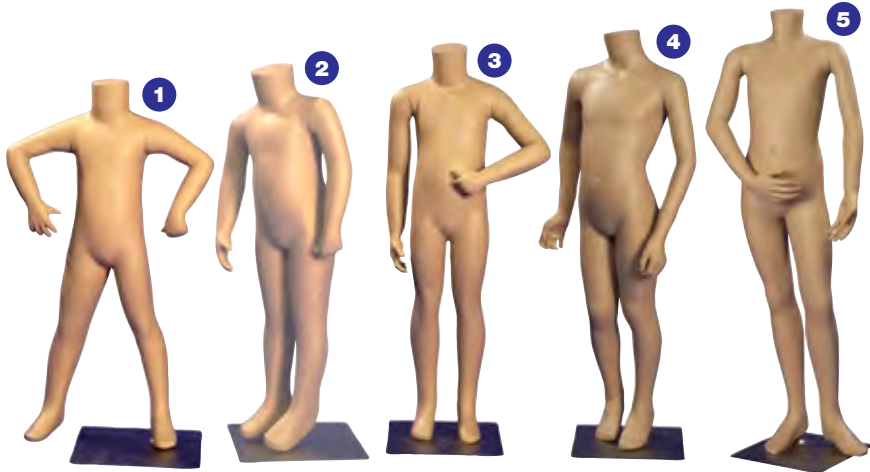
| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|-------|-------------|---------------|--------|
| 1 | R390 | Female Wig | Dark Brown | £17.93 |
| 2 | R390A | Female Wig | Dark Brown | £17.93 |
| 3 | R390B | Female Wig | Mid Brown | £17.93 |
| 4 | R390C | Female Wig | Light Brown | £17.93 |
| 5 | R390D | Female Wig | Golden Blonde | £17.93 |
| 6 | R390E | Female Wig | Dark Blonde | £17.93 |
| 7 | R390F | Female Wig | Dark Brown | £17.93 |
| 8 | R391 | Male Wig | Light Brown | £16.43 |
| 9 | R391A | Male Wig | Mid Brown | £16.43 |
| 10 | R391B | Male Wig | Dark Brown | £16.43 |
| 11 | R391C | Male Wig | Mid Brown | £16.43 |
| 12 | R391D | Male Wig | Mid Brown | £16.43 |
| 13 | R391E | Male Wig | Mid Brown | £16.43 |
| 14 | R392 | Boys Wig | Light Brown | £16.43 |
| 15 | R393 | Girls Wig | Ash Blonde | £16.43 |

WIGS from
£16.43

**BEST
SELLER**



Economy Range of Child Mannequins



FOR WIGS
SEE PAGE 38



| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|-------|--|------------|---------|
| 1 | R1229 | Headless Child - Age 4 | Fleshtone | £102.89 |
| 2 | R1230 | Headless Child - Age 6 | Fleshtone | £102.89 |
| 3 | R1231 | Headless Child - Age 8 | Fleshtone | £102.89 |
| 4 | R1232 | Headless Child - Age 10 | Fleshtone | £102.89 |
| 5 | R1233 | Headless Child - Age 12 | Fleshtone | £102.89 |
| 6 | R335 | Unisex - 5-6 Years Lifelike Face | Fleshtone | £55.00 |
| 7 | R337 | Unisex 12-13 Years Make-up & Lifelike Face | Fleshtone | £65.00 |
| 8 | R336 | Unisex 12-13 Years Egg Head | Matt White | £65.00 |

Discounts available for multiple purchases call now **0800 022 3237**



Premium range of child mannequins

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|----------|----------------------|--------|---------|
| 9 | TRF15591 | Child Premium Age 5 | White | £119.00 |
| 10 | TRF15592 | Child Premium Age 5 | Black | £119.00 |
| 11 | TRF15593 | Child Premium Age 9 | White | £119.00 |
| 12 | TRF15594 | Child Premium Age 9 | Black | £119.00 |
| 13 | TRF15595 | Child Premium Age 11 | White | £119.00 |
| 14 | TRF15596 | Child Premium Age 11 | Black | £119.00 |

Teenage Mannequins

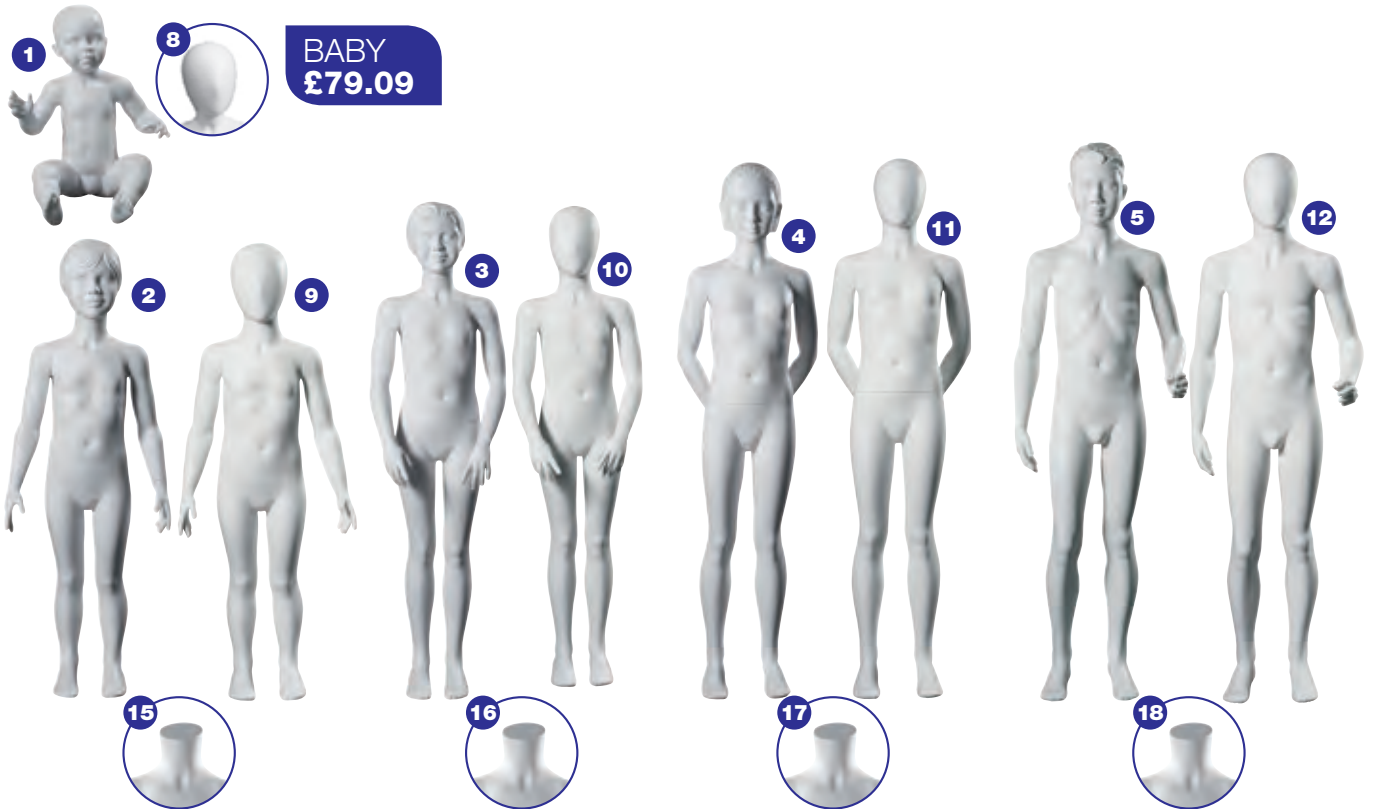
| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|---------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| 15 | EMC-486 | Female - Teenager 159cm | White - High Gloss | £228.23 |
| 16 | EMC-487 | Male - Teenage 173cm | White - High Gloss | £228.23 |



Repair Kit
A free repair kit is included with every mannequin in this range



Mosaïque Junior Collection



Child Mannequins with Sculptured, Abstract or Headless

A versatile collection of children mannequins standing out for their natural forms and a wide variety of poses available. The collection ranges from classic sculptured head and headless mannequins up to the new faceless models for a stylish interpretation of the most modern displaying trends. Available in W2 matt white, matt, high gloss and metallic finish. Prices vary depending on finish - please ask.

| No | Code | Description | Height | Colour | Price |
|----|------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|
|----|------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|

Sculptured Heads

| | | | | | |
|---|----------|------------------------|-------|----------|---------|
| 1 | MJ0100W2 | Baby - Age 6 Months | 50cm | W2 White | £79.09 |
| 2 | MJ0800W2 | Boy - Age 2/4 Years | 104cm | W2 White | £117.27 |
| 3 | MJ0900W2 | Girl - Age 4/6 Years | 127cm | W2 White | £122.73 |
| 4 | MJ1000W2 | Girl - Age 6/8 Years | 143cm | W2 White | £143.18 |
| 5 | MJ1100W2 | Boy - Age 6/8 Years | 143cm | W2 White | £143.18 |
| 6 | MJ1200W2 | Girl - Age 10/12 Years | 154cm | W2 White | £150.00 |
| 7 | MJ1300W2 | Boy - Age 10/12 Years | 154cm | W2 White | £150.00 |

Abstract Heads

| | | | | | |
|----|----------|------------------------|-------|----------|---------|
| 8 | MJ2600W2 | Baby - Baby 6 Months | 50cm | W2 White | £79.09 |
| 9 | MJ2000W2 | Child - Age 2/4 Years | 102cm | W2 White | £125.45 |
| 10 | MJ2100W2 | Child - Age 4/6 Years | 125cm | W2 White | £136.36 |
| 11 | MJ2200W2 | Girl - Age 6/8 Years | 140cm | W2 White | £150.00 |
| 12 | MJ2300W2 | Boy - Age 6/8 Years | 142cm | W2 White | £150.00 |
| 13 | MJ2400W2 | Girl - Age 10/12 Years | 151cm | W2 White | £156.82 |
| 14 | MJ2500W2 | Boy - Age 10/12 Years | 151cm | W2 White | £156.82 |

Headless

| | | | | | |
|----|----------|----------------------------|-------|----------|---------|
| 15 | MJ0200W2 | Headless - Age 2/4 Years | 87cm | W2 White | £117.27 |
| 16 | MJ0300W2 | Headless - Age 4/6 Years | 110cm | W2 White | £122.73 |
| 17 | MJ0400W2 | Headless - Age 6/8 Years | 123cm | W2 White | £143.18 |
| 18 | MJ0500W2 | Headless - Age 6/8 Years | 127cm | W2 White | £143.18 |
| 19 | MJ0600W2 | Headless - Age 10/12 Years | 137cm | W2 White | £150.00 |
| 20 | MJ0700W2 | Headless - Age 10/12 Years | 137cm | W2 White | £150.00 |



Sculptured Heads



Abstract Head

Headless

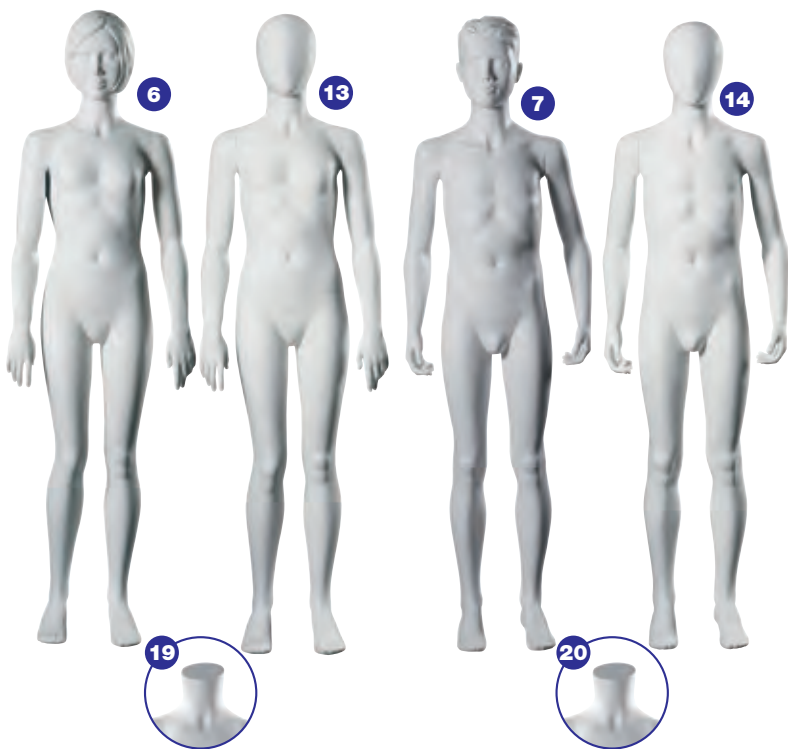
Finishes

W2 white
Standard colour painted
Glossy lacquered
Glossy metallic
Lacquered

Accessories

Comes complete with chrome base, calf and foot fitting





FROM
£117.27



Need help? Call our
Sales Team now
0800 022 3237

THREE
HEAD
STYLES
AVAILABLE

FROM
£117.27



FROM
£125.45



Q-Kid Collection

Q-Kids

All Q-KIDS mannequins are available with sculptured hair and make-up, head for wigs with make-up and in white colour with sculptured hair. Supply including safety glass base, Set-up Kit, foot and calf fitting. Wigs need to be ordered separately.

FROM
£255.27



Position 1 Position 2 Position 3

Age 4

Cara & Mason
Height 109cm
Clothes size 104-110
Shoe size 28/10



Position 1 Position 2

Age 6

Alice & Floyd
Height 120cm
Clothes size 116-128
Shoe size 30/12



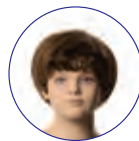
Age 4
Cara
Sculptured hair with make-up
£277.36



Mason
Sculptured hair with make-up
£277.36



Cara
Head for wig with make-up
£264.27



Mason
Head for wig with make-up
£264.27



Cara
Sculptured hair without make-up
£255.27

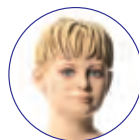


Mason
Sculptured hair without make-up
£255.27

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Pos 1 | 119 1441 2151 0426 | 119 2441 2151 0426 | 119 1441 2551 0426 | 119 2441 2551 0426 | 119 1441 2101 0104 | 119 2441 2101 0104 |
| Pos 2 | 119 1442 2151 0426 | 119 2442 2151 0426 | 119 1442 2551 0426 | 119 2442 2551 0426 | 119 1442 2101 0104 | 119 2442 2101 0104 |
| Pos 3 | 119 1443 2151 0426 | 119 2443 2151 0426 | 119 1443 2551 0426 | 119 2443 2551 0426 | 119 1443 2101 0104 | 119 2443 2101 0104 |



Age 6
Alice
Sculptured hair with make-up
£277.36



Floyd
Sculptured hair with make-up
£277.36



Alice
Head for wig with make-up
£264.27



Floyd
Head for wig with make-up
£264.27



Alice
Sculptured hair without make-up
£255.27



Floyd
Sculptured hair without make-up
£255.27

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Pos 1 | 119 1451 2251 0426 | 119 2451 2151 0426 | 119 1451 2651 0426 | 119 2451 2551 0426 | 119 1451 2201 0104 | 119 2451 2101 0104 |
| Pos 2 | 119 1452 2251 0426 | 119 2452 2151 0426 | 119 1452 2651 0426 | 119 2452 2551 0426 | 119 1452 2201 0104 | 119 2452 2101 0104 |

Accessories

Comes complete with base, calf and foot fitting



Wigs need to be ordered separately.

For delivery prices and lead times call
0800 022 3237

Need help? Call our Sales Team now
0800 022 3237



Position 1



Position 2

Age 8

Dawn & Albert
Height 131cm
Clothes size 128-140
Shoe size 32/13.5



Position 1



Position 2

Age 10

Cher & Morris
Height 144cm
Clothes size 140-152
Shoe size 35/3



Janet



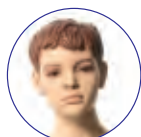
Gilbert

Age 12

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Janet | Gilbert |
| Height 159cm | 162cm |
| Clothes size 152-164 | 152-164 |
| Shoe size 38/5 | 39/6 |



Dawn
Sculptured hair with make-up
£277.36



Albert
Sculptured hair with make-up
£277.36



Dawn
Head for wig with make-up
£264.27



Albert
Head for wig with make-up
£264.27



Dawn
Sculptured hair without make-up
£255.27



Albert
Sculptured hair without make-up
£255.27

Age 8

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Pos 1 | 119 1461 2151 0426 | 119 2461 2151 0426 | 119 1461 2551 0426 | 119 2461 2551 0426 | 119 1461 2101 0104 | 119 2461 2101 0104 |
| Pos 2 | 119 1462 2151 0426 | 119 2462 2151 0426 | 119 1462 2551 0426 | 119 2462 2551 0426 | 119 1462 2101 0104 | 119 2462 2101 0104 |



Cher
Sculptured hair with make-up
£277.36



Morris
Sculptured hair with make-up
£277.36



Cher
Head for wig with make-up
£264.27



Morris
Head for wig with make-up
£264.27



Cher
Sculptured hair without make-up
£255.27



Morris
Sculptured hair without make-up
£255.27

Age 10

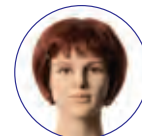
| | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Pos 1 | 119 1471 2151 0426 | 119 2471 2151 0426 | 119 1471 2551 0426 | 119 2471 2551 0426 | 119 1471 2101 0104 | 119 2471 2101 0104 |
| Pos 2 | 119 1472 2151 0426 | 119 2472 2151 0426 | 119 1472 2551 0426 | 119 2472 2551 0426 | 119 1472 2101 0104 | 119 2472 2101 0104 |



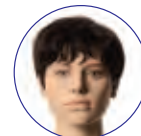
Janet
Sculptured hair with make-up
£297.09



Gilbert
Sculptured hair with make-up
£297.09



Janet
Head for wig with make-up
£284.00



Gilbert
Head for wig with make-up
£284.00



Janet
Sculptured hair without make-up
£273.36



Gilbert
Sculptured hair without make-up
£273.36

Age 12

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Pos 1 | 119 1481 2251 0426 | 119 2481 2151 0426 | 119 1481 2651 0426 | 119 2481 2551 0426 | 119 1481 2201 0104 | 119 2481 2101 0104 |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|

Ringo Kids Collection



Abstract Kids

All mannequins are available in shiny white and shiny black. Supply including safety glass base, Set-up Kit, foot and calf fitting.



Age 4
Height 109cm
Clothes Size 104-110cm
Shoe Size 28 / 10

Age 6
Height 120cm
Clothes Size 116-128cm
Shoe Size 30 / 12

Age 8
Height 131cm
Clothes Size 128-140cm
Shoe Size 32 / 13.5

Age 10
Height 144cm
Clothes Size 140-152cm
Shoe Size 35 / 3

Age 12
Height 162cm
Clothes Size 152-164cm
Shoe Size 39 / 6

Accessories

Supply including safety glass base, setup kit, calf and foot fitting.



| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | 110 1365 6010 1144 | Child - 4 Years Abstract Position 1 | Gloss White | £244.09 |
| 2 | 110 1365 6020 1144 | Child - 4 Years Abstract Position 2 | Gloss White | £244.09 |
| 3 | 110 1365 6010 1139 | Child - 4 Years Abstract Position 1 | Gloss Black | £244.09 |
| 4 | 110 1365 6020 1139 | Child - 4 Years Abstract Position 2 | Gloss Black | £244.09 |
| 5 | 110 1365 6030 1144 | Child - 6 Years Abstract Position 1 | Gloss White | £244.09 |
| 6 | 110 1365 6040 1144 | Child - 6 Years Abstract Position 2 | Gloss White | £244.09 |
| 7 | 110 1365 6030 1139 | Child - 6 Years Abstract Position 1 | Gloss Black | £244.09 |
| 8 | 110 1365 6040 1139 | Child - 6 Years Abstract Position 2 | Gloss Black | £244.09 |
| 9 | 110 1365 6050 1144 | Child - 8 Years Abstract Position 1 | Gloss White | £244.09 |
| 10 | 110 1365 6060 1144 | Child - 8 Years Abstract Position 2 | Gloss White | £244.09 |
| 11 | 110 1365 6050 1139 | Child - 8 Years Abstract Position 1 | Gloss Black | £244.09 |
| 12 | 110 1365 6060 1139 | Child - 8 Years Abstract Position 2 | Gloss Black | £244.09 |
| 13 | 110 1365 6070 1144 | Child - 10 Years Abstract Position 1 | Gloss White | £261.00 |
| 14 | 110 1365 6070 1139 | Child - 10 Years Abstract Position 1 | Gloss Black | £261.00 |
| 15 | 110 1365 6080 1144 | Child - 12 Years Abstract Position 2 | Gloss White | £261.00 |
| 16 | 110 1365 6080 1139 | Child - 12 Years Abstract Position 2 | Gloss Black | £261.00 |



6



9



10



13



15



AGE 8
£244.09



Kids Flexible Mannequins

Poly Star - Kids featureless flexible mannequins

Our foam mannequins are flexible and can be bent into many positions. Please use only the indicated spots to bend the mannequins into anatomic positions. All mannequins are made of polyurathane foam, flocked or with plastic-coated surface. Metal stands need to be ordered separately.



AGE 4-5
£197.05

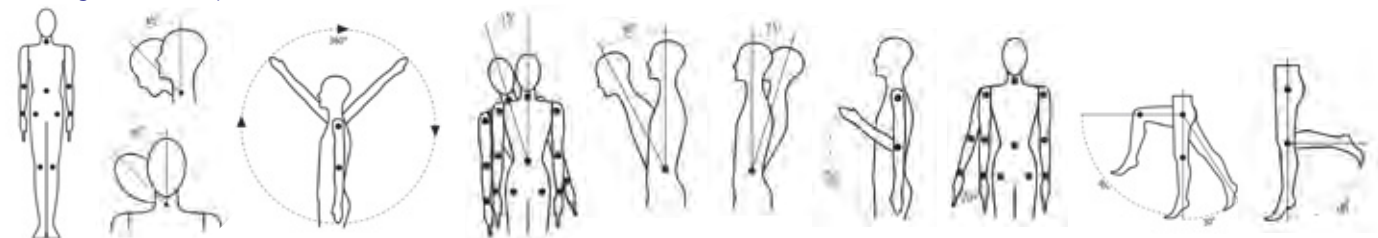
AGE 2-3
£176.59



| | AGE 9 MONTHS Height 74cm | | AGE 2-3 YEARS Height 83cm | | AGE 3-4 YEARS Height 92cm | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|
| | | Price | | Price | | Price |
| A Flocked Skin | 110 2340 0000 2010 | £176.59 | 110 2340 0010 2010 | £176.59 | 110 2340 0020 2010 | £197.05 |
| B Flocked Black | 110 2340 0000 2001 | £176.59 | 110 2340 0010 2001 | £176.59 | 110 2340 0020 2001 | £197.05 |
| C Flocked Grey | 110 2340 0000 2004 | £176.59 | 110 2340 0010 2004 | £176.59 | 110 2340 0020 2004 | £197.05 |
| D Plastic Coated Skin | 110 2340 0000 3010 | £183.41 | 110 2340 0010 3010 | £183.41 | 110 2340 0020 3010 | £203.86 |
| E Plastic Coated Grey | 110 2340 0000 3004 | £183.41 | 110 2340 0010 3004 | £183.41 | 110 2340 0020 3004 | £203.86 |
| F Plastic Coated White | 110 2340 0000 3002 | £183.41 | 110 2340 0010 3002 | £183.41 | 110 2340 0020 3002 | £203.86 |

| | AGE 4-5 YEARS Height 106cm | | AGE 8 YEARS Height 123cm | | AGE 10 YEARS Height 140cm | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|
| | | Price | | Price | | Price |
| A Flocked Skin | 110 2340 0030 2010 | £197.05 | 110 2340 0040 2010 | £237.95 | 110 2340 0050 2010 | £237.95 |
| B Flocked Black | 110 2340 0030 2001 | £197.05 | 110 2340 0040 2001 | £237.95 | 110 2340 0050 2001 | £237.95 |
| C Flocked Grey | 110 2340 0030 2004 | £197.05 | 110 2340 0040 2004 | £237.95 | 110 2340 0050 2004 | £237.95 |
| D Plastic Coated Skin | 110 2340 0030 3010 | £203.86 | 110 2340 0040 3010 | £244.77 | 110 2340 0050 3010 | £244.77 |
| E Plastic Coated Grey | 110 2340 0030 3004 | £203.86 | 110 2340 0040 3004 | £244.77 | 110 2340 0050 3004 | £244.77 |
| F Plastic Coated White | 110 2340 0030 3002 | £203.86 | 110 2340 0040 3002 | £244.77 | 110 2340 0050 3002 | £244.77 |

Bending the mannequin



AGE 8
£237.95



AGE 13
£272.05



| AGE 13 YEARS BOY | | AGE 13 YEARS GIRL | | AGE 15 YEARS BOY | | AGE 15 YEARS GIRL | |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|
| Height 150cm | Price | Height 150cm | Price | Height 161cm | Price | Height 161cm | Price |
| 110 2340 0060 2010 | £272.05 | 110 2340 0070 2010 | £272.05 | 110 2340 0080 2010 | £272.05 | 110 2340 0090 2010 | £272.05 |
| 110 2340 0060 2001 | £272.05 | 110 2340 0070 2001 | £272.05 | 110 2340 0080 2001 | £272.05 | 110 2340 0090 2001 | £272.05 |
| 110 2340 0060 2004 | £272.05 | 110 2340 0070 2004 | £272.05 | 110 2340 0080 2004 | £272.05 | 110 2340 0090 2004 | £272.05 |
| 110 2340 0060 3010 | £278.86 | 110 2340 0070 3010 | £278.86 | 110 2340 0080 3010 | £278.86 | 110 2340 0090 3010 | £278.86 |
| 110 2340 0060 3004 | £278.86 | 110 2340 0070 3004 | £278.86 | 110 2340 0080 3004 | £278.86 | 110 2340 0090 3004 | £278.86 |
| 110 2340 0060 3002 | £278.86 | 110 2340 0070 3002 | £278.86 | 110 2340 0080 3002 | £278.86 | 110 2340 0090 3002 | £278.86 |



Metal Stands
SMALL STAND up to 8 years

| | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------|
| 110 5380 0050 6001 | Black | £21.82 |
| 110 5380 0050 6002 | White | £21.82 |

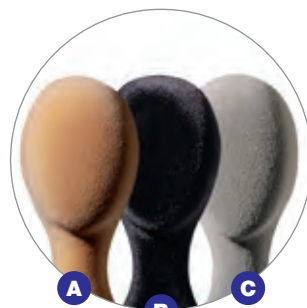
LARGE STAND from 10 years

| | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------|
| 110 5300 0010 6001 | Black | £23.18 |
| 110 5300 0010 6002 | White | £23.18 |

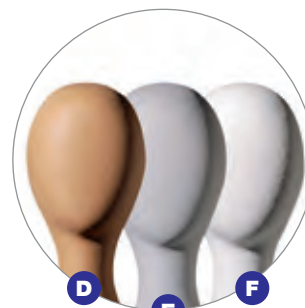
See **pages 34-37** for matching adult mannequins



Need help?
Call our Sales Team now
0800 022 3237



Flocked skin, grey or black



Plastic coated skin, grey or white

Kids Flexible Mannequins



Poly Star - Kids sculptured flexible mannequins

flexible shop window mannequins

All mannequins are made of polyurathane foam, flocked or with plastic-coated surface. Metal stands need to be ordered separately.

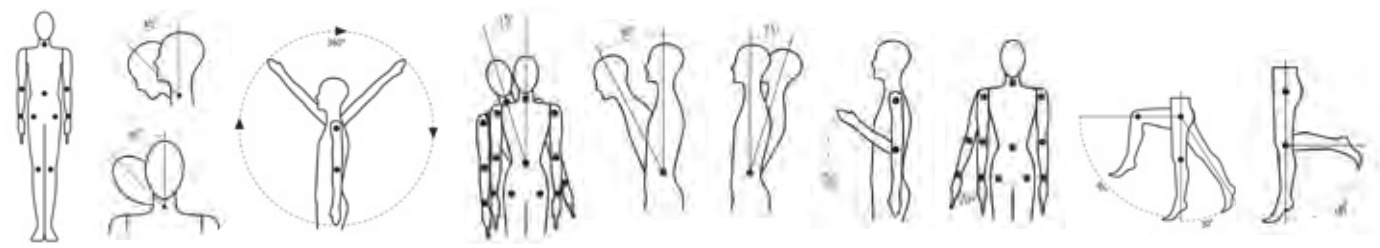
AGE 8 from
£244.77

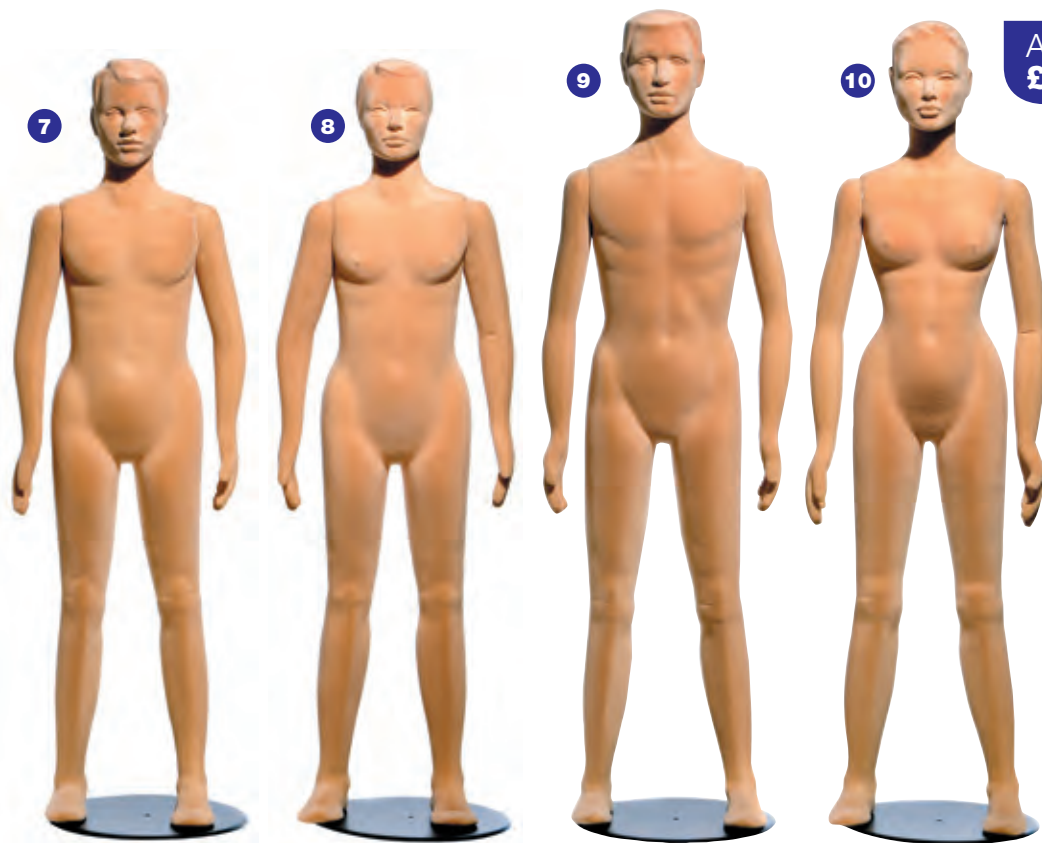


| | 1 AGE 9 MONTHS Height 74cm | Price | 2 AGE 2-3 YEARS Height 83cm | Price | 3 AGE 3-4 YEARS Height 92cm | Price |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| A Flocked Skin with Make-up | 110 2360 1070 2010 | £203.18 | 110 2360 1080 2010 | £203.18 | 110 2360 1090 2010 | £237.27 |
| B Flocked Skin | 110 2360 1070 2010 | £183.41 | 110 2340 0110 2010 | £183.41 | 110 2340 0120 2010 | £217.50 |
| C Flocked Grey | 110 2340 0100 2004 | £183.41 | 110 2340 0110 2004 | £183.41 | 110 2340 0120 2004 | £217.50 |
| D Flocked Black | 110 2340 0100 2001 | £183.41 | 110 2340 0110 2001 | £183.41 | 110 2340 0120 2001 | £217.50 |
| E Plastic Coated Skin | 110 2340 0100 3010 | £190.23 | 110 2340 0110 3010 | £190.23 | 110 2340 0120 3010 | £224.32 |
| F Plastic Coated Grey | 110 2340 0130 3004 | £190.23 | 110 2340 0110 3004 | £190.23 | 110 2340 0120 3004 | £224.3 |
| G Plastic Coated White | 110 2340 0130 3002 | £190.23 | 110 2340 0110 3002 | £190.23 | 110 2340 0120 3002 | £224.32 |

| | 6 AGE 10 YEARS Height 140cm | Price | 7 AGE 13 YEARS BOY Height 150cm | Price | 8 AGE 13 YEARS GIRL Height 150cm | Price |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---|---------|--|---------|
| A Flocked Skin with Make-up | 110 2360 1120 2010 | £271.36 | 110 2360 1130 2010 | £305.45 | 110 2360 1140 2010 | £305.45 |
| B Flocked Skin | 110 2340 0150 2010 | £244.77 | 110 2340 0160 2010 | £285.68 | 110 2340 0170 2010 | £285.68 |
| C Flocked Grey | 110 2340 0150 2004 | £244.77 | 110 2340 0160 2004 | £285.68 | 110 2340 0170 2004 | £285.68 |
| D Flocked Black | 110 2340 0150 2001 | £244.77 | 110 2340 0160 2001 | £285.68 | 110 2340 0170 2001 | £285.68 |
| E Plastic Coated Skin | 110 2340 0150 3010 | £251.59 | 110 2340 0160 3010 | £292.50 | 110 2340 0170 3010 | £292.50 |
| F Plastic Coated Grey | 110 2340 0150 3004 | £251.59 | 110 2340 0160 3004 | £292.50 | 110 2340 0170 3004 | £292.50 |
| G Plastic Coated White | 110 2340 0150 3002 | £251.59 | 110 2340 0160 3002 | £292.50 | 110 2340 0170 3002 | £292.50 |

Bending the mannequin

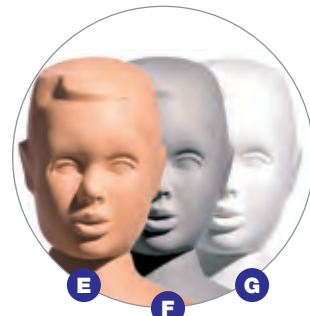




AGE 15 from
£285.68



Flocked skin, grey or black



Plastic coated skin, grey or white

| 4 | AGE 4-5 YEARS | Height 106cm | Price |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| 110 2360 1100 2010 | | | £237.27 |
| 110 2340 0130 2010 | | | £217.50 |
| 110 2340 0130 2004 | | | £217.50 |
| 110 2340 0130 3010 | | | £217.50 |
| 110 2340 0100 3010 | | | £224.32 |
| 110 2340 0100 3004 | | | £224.32 |
| 110 2340 0100 3002 | | | £224.32 |

| 5 | AGE 8 YEARS | Height 123cm | Price |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| 110 2360 1110 2010 | | | £271.36 |
| 110 2340 0140 2010 | | | £244.77 |
| 110 2340 0140 2004 | | | £244.77 |
| 110 2340 0140 2001 | | | £244.77 |
| 110 2340 0140 3010 | | | £251.59 |
| 110 2340 0140 3004 | | | £251.59 |
| 110 2340 0140 3002 | | | £251.59 |

| 9 | AGE 15 YEARS BOY | Height 161cm | Price |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|---------|
| 110 2360 1160 2010 | | | £305.45 |
| 110 2340 0180 2010 | | | £285.68 |
| 110 2340 0180 2004 | | | £285.68 |
| 110 2340 0180 2001 | | | £285.68 |
| 110 2340 0180 3010 | | | £292.50 |
| 110 2340 0180 3004 | | | £292.50 |
| 110 2340 0180 3002 | | | £292.50 |

| 10 | AGE 15 YEARS GIRL | Height 161cm | Price |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------|
| 110 2360 1170 2010 | | | £305.45 |
| 110 2340 0190 2010 | | | £285.68 |
| 110 2340 0190 2004 | | | £285.68 |
| 110 2340 0190 2001 | | | £285.68 |
| 110 2340 0190 3010 | | | £292.50 |
| 110 2340 0190 3004 | | | £292.50 |
| 110 2340 0190 3002 | | | £292.50 |



Flocked skin with make-up



Metal Stands

SMALL STAND up to 8 years

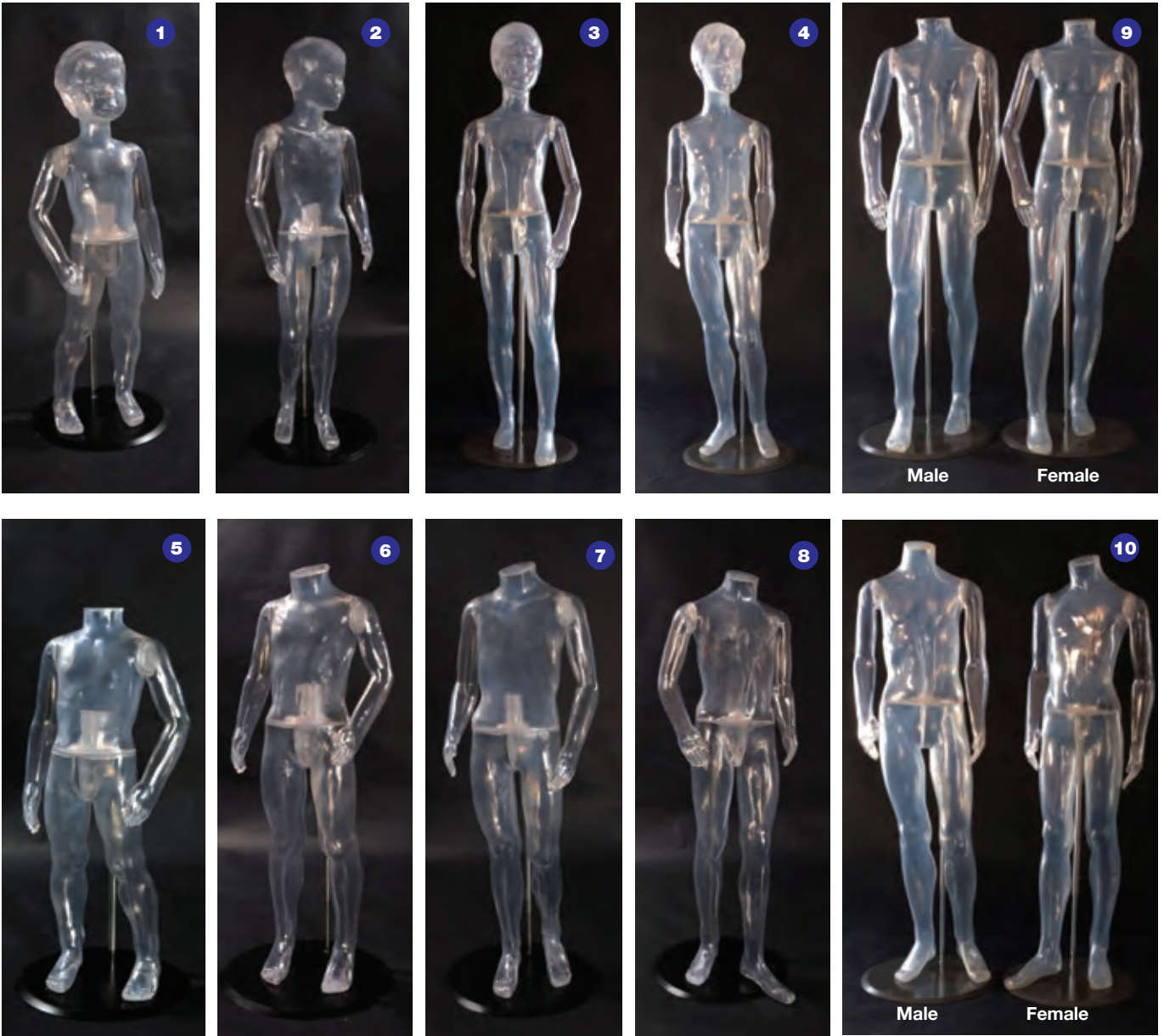
| | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------|
| 110 5380 0050 6001 | Black | £21.82 |
| 110 5380 0050 6002 | White | £21.82 |

LARGE STAND from 10 years

| | | |
|--------------------|-------|--------|
| 110 5300 0010 6001 | Black | £23.18 |
| 110 5300 0010 6002 | White | £23.18 |



Junior Clear Collection



Mannequins, Torsos, Heads and Legs

This economy range in clear plastic includes male, female and child mannequins, torsos, display heads and legs.

FROM
£141.82

See **page 26** for matching adult mannequins

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|-------|--|--------|---------|
| 1 | 303NT | Child - 3 Years Head and Arms | Clear | £141.82 |
| 2 | 305NT | Child - 5 Years Head and Arms | Clear | £152.73 |
| 3 | 308NT | Child - 8 Years Head and Arms | Clear | £170.45 |
| 4 | 310NT | Child - 10 Years Head and Arms | Clear | £180.68 |
| 5 | 303ST | Child - 3 Years Headless | Clear | £132.95 |
| 6 | 304ST | Child - 4 Years Headless | Clear | £138.41 |
| 7 | 305ST | Child - 5 Years Headless | Clear | £143.86 |
| 8 | 306ST | Child - 6 Years Headless | Clear | £150.68 |
| 9 | 308ST | Child - 8 Years Headless Male or Female | Clear | £161.59 |
| 10 | 310ST | Child - 10 Years Headless Male or Female | Clear | £171.82 |



Economy Torso Collection



NEED A SPECIAL COLOUR?
Most mannequins are available in any colour at an extra cost please ask when ordering.

BEST SELLER



FROM £41.25

Male and Female torsos with or without heads and arms

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Qty | Price |
|----|------|--|-------------|-----|--------|
| 1 | R362 | Female - 3/4 Torso Egg Head with Arms | Gloss White | 2 | £74.25 |
| 2 | R363 | Female - 3/4 Torso Headless with Arms | Matt White | 2 | £63.75 |
| 3 | R364 | Female - 3/4 Torso Headless with Arms | Fleshtone | 2 | £63.75 |
| 4 | R365 | Female - 3/4 Torso Headless without Arms | Gloss White | 2 | £56.93 |
| 5 | R366 | Female - 3/4 Torso Headless without Arms | Fleshtone | 2 | £56.93 |
| 6 | R370 | Female - Half Torso with Arms | Matt White | 3 | £41.25 |
| 7 | R371 | Female - Half Torso with Arms | Fleshtone | 3 | £41.25 |
| 8 | R375 | Male - 3/4 Body | Gloss White | 2 | £74.93 |
| 9 | R376 | Male - 3/4 Body with Arms | Gloss White | 2 | £82.43 |
| 10 | R372 | Male - Half Torso with Arms | Matt White | 3 | £49.50 |
| 11 | R374 | Male - Half Torso with Arms | Matt White | 3 | £52.43 |

Accessories
Comes complete with chrome base

Neck caps
Available in brushed stainless steel, chrome or painted

Need help? Call our Sales Team now
0800 022 3237

Mix & Match Torsos

This range of torsos have a choice of arm positions, if headed have 3 different styles of heads and come in a large range of colours.

Body Options

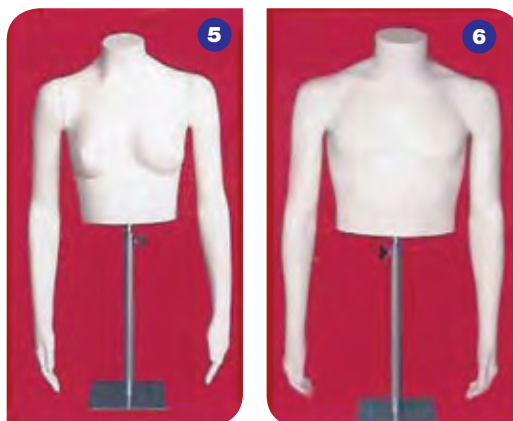
Headless torsos with arms



Mannequins may be applicable to a minimum order quantity

Shirt torsos with arms

EACH
£51.82



Need help? Call our Sales Team now
0800 022 3237

Head Options

Choice of headstyles

Type A is available in child sizes 2-4, 4-6, 12-14



Type A



Type B Female



Type B Male

Various arm positions and colours available.

Head and Headless Torsos with Arms

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|------|---|--------|--------|
| 1 | D10 | Female - Headless Torso with Arms Type 10 | White | £62.05 |
| 2 | U11 | Male - Headless Torso with Arms Type 11 | White | £62.05 |
| 3 | D12 | Female - Torso with Head and Arms Type 12 | White | £77.73 |
| 4 | U13 | Male - Torso with Head and Arms Type 13 | White | £77.73 |
| 5 | D14 | Female - Shirt Torso Headless with Arms Type 14 | White | £51.82 |
| 6 | U15 | Male - Shirt Torso Headless with Arms Type 15 | White | £51.82 |



Neck caps

Basic male or female available in brushed stainless steel, chrome or painted.

Noir Torso Collection

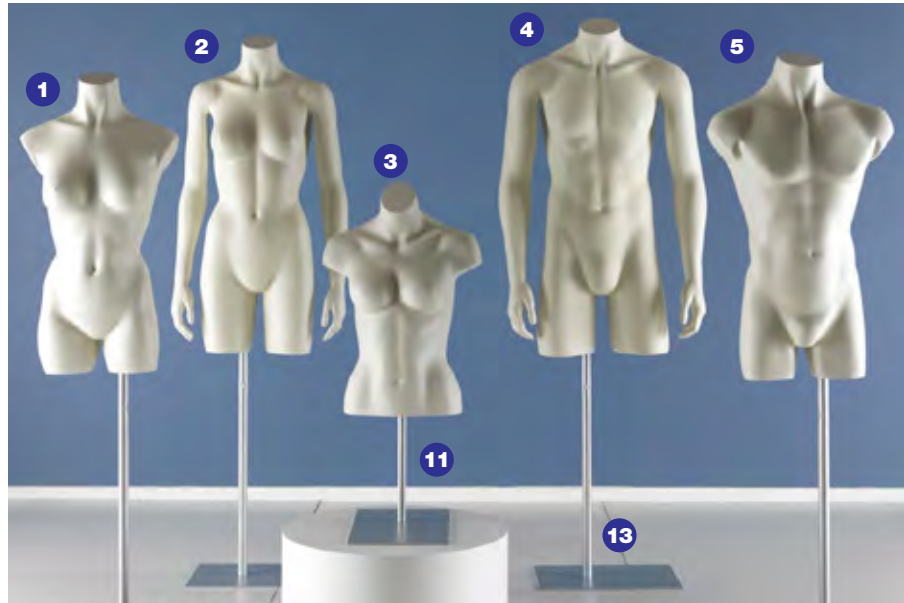
NOIR MANNEQUINS
Design Collection

Male and Female torsos
with or without arms

- Finished in white matt or black matt
- Stands sold separately

Discounts available
for multiple
purchases call now
0800 022 3237

FROM
£108.38



| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|-----------|---|------------|---------|
| 1 | EMC-314 | Female - Torso without Arms with Thighs | White Matt | £108.38 |
| 2 | EMC-316 | Female - Torso with Arms | White Matt | £159.38 |
| 3 | EMC-302 | Female - Torso without arms | White Matt | £108.38 |
| 4 | EMC-315 | Male - Torso with Arms | White Matt | £159.38 |
| 5 | EMC-313 | Male - Torso without Arms | White Matt | £108.38 |
| 6 | EMC-314-B | Female - Torso without Arms with Thighs | Black Matt | £108.38 |
| 7 | EMC-316-B | Female - Torso with Arms | Black Matt | £159.38 |
| 8 | EMC-302-B | Female - Torso without Arms | Black Matt | £108.38 |
| 9 | EMC-315-B | Male - Torsos with Arms | Black Matt | £159.38 |
| 10 | EMC-313-B | Male - Torso without Arms | Black Matt | £108.38 |
| 11 | EMC-101 | Mannequin Stand - Short | Chrome | £31.88 |
| 12 | EMC-101B | Mannequin Stand - Short | Black | £31.88 |
| 13 | EMC-102 | Mannequin Stand | Chrome | £44.63 |
| 14 | EMC-102B | Mannequin Stand | Black | £44.63 |

noir torso collection

call us on **0800 022 3237**

 www.theretailfactory.co.uk

Mid range torsos and busts

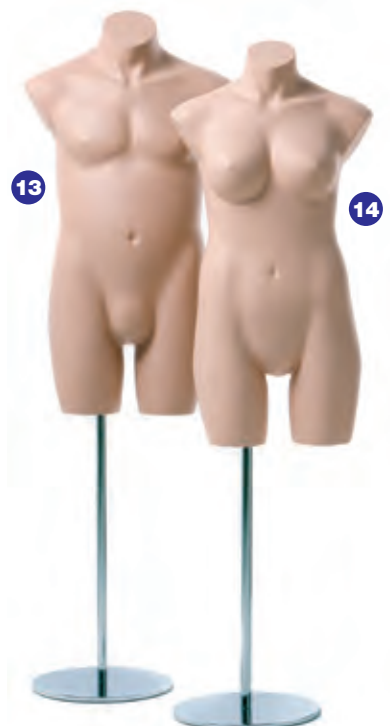


Minimum order quantity may apply



Male and Female Headless and Armless Torsos

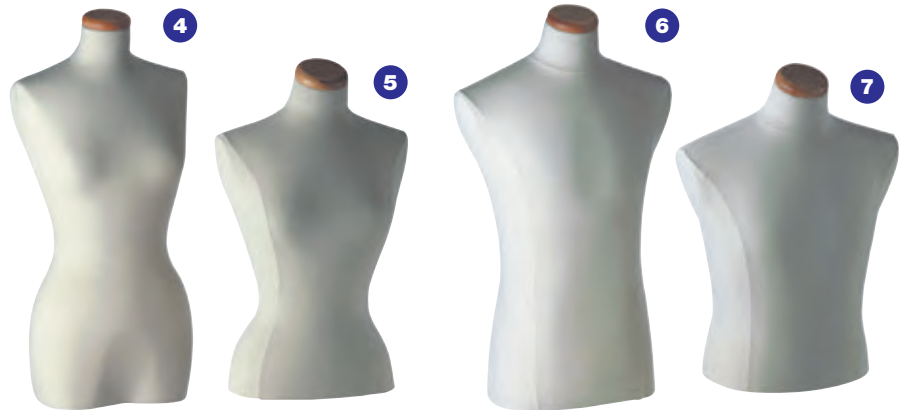
| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| 1 | D1 | Female - Headless Torso Type 1 | White | £24.55 |
| 2 | U2 | Male - Headless Torso Type 2 | White | £24.55 |
| 3 | D3 | Female - Jacket Busts Type 3 | Natural | £24.55 |
| 4 | U4 | Male - Jacket Busts Type 4 | White | £24.55 |
| 5 | 2005D | Female - Short Torso Headless no Arm | White | £64.09 |
| 6 | 2005U | Male - Short Torso Headless no Arm | White | £67.50 |
| 7 | 2005DCL | Female - Short Torso Headless no Arm | Skin | £64.09 |
| 8 | 2005UCL | Male - Short Torso Headless no Arm | Skin | £67.50 |
| 9 | 2005DC | Female - Short Torso Headless no Arm | Black | £64.09 |
| 10 | 2005UC | Male - Short Torso Headless no Arm | Black | £67.50 |
| 11 | D5 | Female - Shirt Torso | White | £23.86 |
| 12 | U6 | Male - Shirt Torso | White | £23.86 |



Plus Size Torso

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|--------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|
| 13 | 120 1280 0040 1053 | Male - 3/4 Torso XXL | Natural | £127.64 |
| 14 | 120 1180 0040 1051 | Female - 3/4 Torso XXL | Natural | £127.64 |

Tailors forms and busts collection



Adults Tailor Forms & Busts

| No | Code | Description | Height | Chest | Waist | Hip | Price |
|----|--------------------|--------------|--------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| 1 | 120 5350 0220 0074 | Round Stand | 66cm | - | - | - | £31.09 |
| 2 | 120 5350 0230 0074 | Round Stand | 110cm | - | - | - | £34.09 |
| 3 | 120 5350 0210 0074 | Tripod Stand | 117cm | - | - | - | £34.36 |
| 4 | 120 2170 0010 9012 | Female Long | 77cm | 93cm | 63cm | 90cm | £78.55 |
| 5 | 120 2170 0020 9012 | Female Short | 63cm | 93cm | 63cm | 90cm | £70.36 |
| 6 | 120 2270 0020 9012 | Male Long | 77cm | 100cm | 89cm | 96cm | £78.55 |
| 7 | 120 2270 0010 9012 | Male Short | 63cm | 100cm | 89cm | 96cm | £70.36 |

Female, male and child tailor forms made of PU-material, for pin use. Adults available in long and short style, include central and decentral intake for stand. Please order the stand separately.



Need help? Call our Sales Team now
0800 022 3237



Cream Fabric Busts - Complete with Neck Cap and Base

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|-------|--|--------|--------|
| 8 | R1101 | Female - CFB Wood Base and Neck | Cream | £56.57 |
| 9 | R1102 | Female - CFB Chrome Base and Wood neck | Cream | £50.76 |
| 10 | R1103 | Male - CFB Wood Base and Chrome Neck | Cream | £57.30 |
| 11 | R1104 | Male - CFB Chrome Base and Chrome Neck | Cream | £52.62 |

Ringo Torso Collection



Female White



Female Black



Male White



Male Black

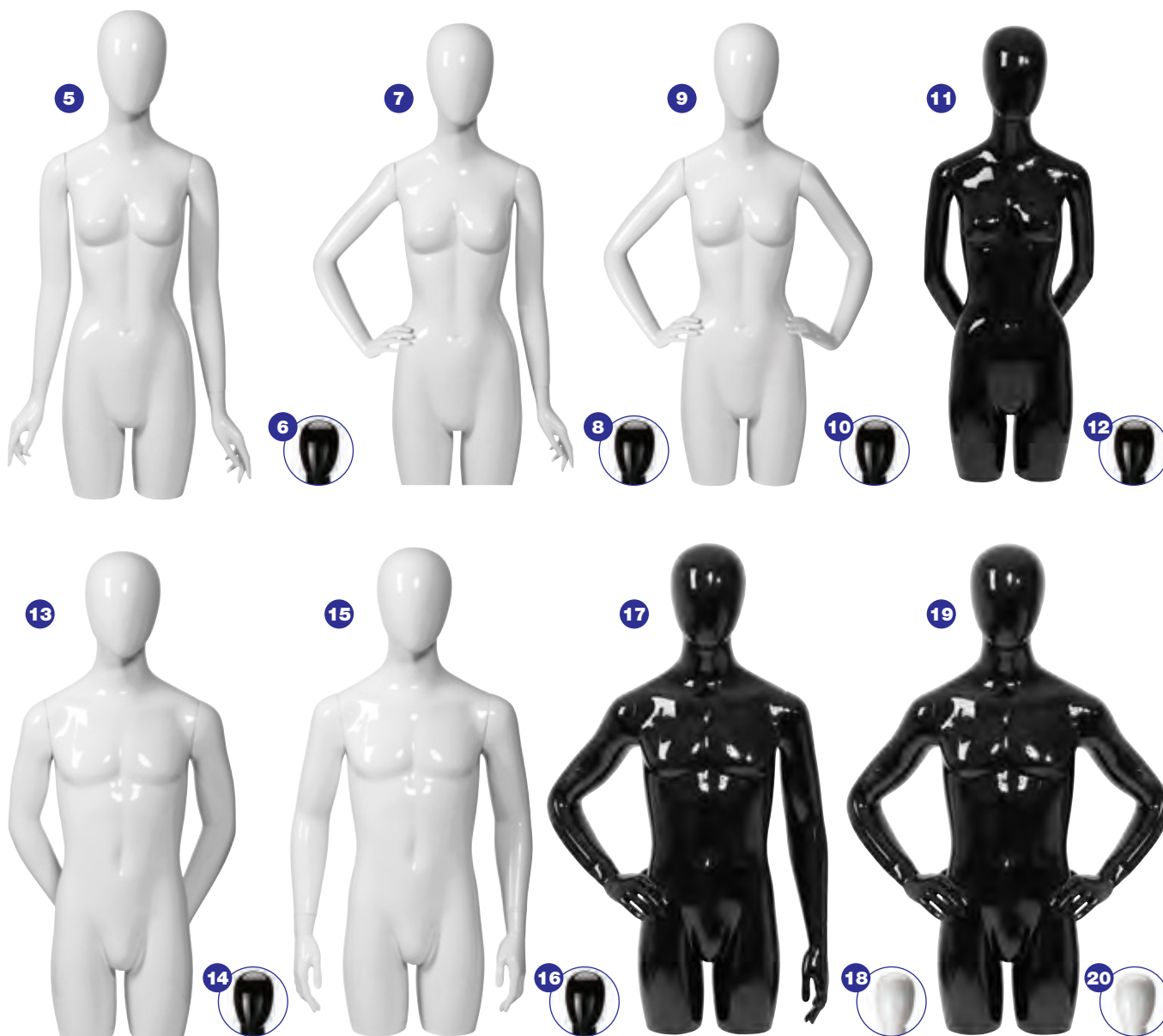
Abstract Female and Male Torsos

A very elegant range of torsos available in 2 finishes gloss white and gloss black, female and male short torsos plus male and female full torsos in 4 different poses, these would compliment many instore or window display themes, as they attract a lot of attention.

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|--------------------|----------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | 120 1190 1850 1144 | Female - Short Torso | White | £187.36 |
| 2 | 120 1190 1850 1139 | Female - Short Torso | Black | £187.36 |
| 3 | 120 1290 2070 1144 | Male - Short Torso | White | £187.36 |
| 4 | 120 1290 2070 1139 | Male - Short Torso | Black | £187.36 |

Matching child mannequins see page 65





| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|--------------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| 5 | 120 1190 1860 1144 | Female - Torso | White | £203.73 |
| 6 | 120 1190 1860 1139 | Female - Torso | Black | £203.73 |
| 7 | 120 1190 1870 1144 | Female - Torso | White | £203.73 |
| 8 | 120 1190 1870 1139 | Female - Torso | Black | £203.73 |
| 9 | 120 1190 1880 1144 | Female - Torso | White | £203.73 |
| 10 | 120 1190 1880 1139 | Female - Torso | Black | £203.73 |
| 11 | 120 1190 1840 1144 | Female - Torso | White | £203.73 |
| 12 | 120 1190 1840 1139 | Female - Torso | Black | £203.73 |
| 13 | 120 1290 2080 1144 | Male - Torso | White | £203.73 |
| 14 | 120 1290 2080 1139 | Male - Torso | Black | £203.73 |
| 15 | 120 1290 2090 1144 | Male - Torso | White | £203.73 |
| 16 | 120 1290 2090 1139 | Male - Torso | Black | £203.73 |
| 17 | 120 1290 2100 1139 | Male - Torso | Black | £203.73 |
| 18 | 120 1290 2100 1144 | Male - Torso | White | £203.73 |
| 19 | 120 1290 2060 1139 | Male - Torso | Black | £203.73 |
| 20 | 120 1290 2060 1144 | Male - Torso | White | £203.73 |

Accessories

Supply includes a setup kit, a safety glass base, chrome stand, torsos base.



Meta Abstract Range



FROM
£293.73



Fabric covered mannequin complete with head, arms and base

Fabric cover mannequin with head, arms and base in chrome optics. The linen fabric covered upper body is combined with a white painted lower body and arms made of untreated wood, comes complete with chrome base (sitting cubes are excluded).



| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 1 | 110 1101 6331 3408 | Female | Natural Fabric with Raw Wood Arms | £293.73 |
| 2 | 110 1101 6521 3408 | Female | Natural Fabric with Raw Wood Arms | £293.73 |
| 3 | 110 1101 6531 3408 | Female Sitting | Natural Fabric with Raw Wood Arms | £293.73 |
| 4 | 110 1201 1971 3408 | Male | Natural Fabric with Raw Wood Arms | £301.91 |
| 5 | 110 1201 1981 3408 | Male | Natural Fabric with Raw Wood Arms | £301.91 |
| 6 | 110 1201 1991 3408 | Male Sitting | Natural Fabric with Raw Wood Arms | £301.91 |

Accessories
Head, Arms and Chrome base



Express yourself collection



Need help? Call our Sales Team now
0800 022 3237

For delivery prices and lead times call
0800 022 3237

Vintage style bust form-set

Female and Male Full Set

- 1/2 vintage fabric cover bust
- Mahogany colour wooden neck cap
- Mahogany colour wooden arms
- Mahogany colour wooden base (incl. 80cm chrome tube)

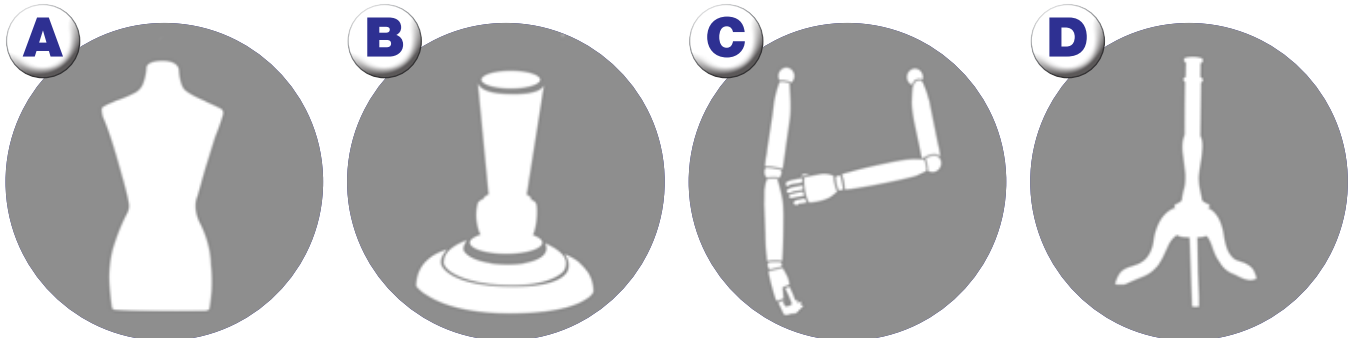


| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------|
| 1 | 202 1800 4709 406 | Female - 1/2 Vintage Fabric Covered Bust | Mahogany Neck Cap, Arms and Base | £225.41 |
| 2 | 202 2800 2709 406 | Male - 1/2 Vintage Fabric Covered Bust | Mahogany Neck Cap, Arms and Base | £225.41 |

Express yourself collection

Tailored Bust Forms and Torsos

Create your own tailor bust forms and torsos. Get your special customised product by choosing from a variety of busts and torsos and then add your favourite fabric covers, heads and stands.



CHOOSE A BUST FORM AND FABRIC COVER

CHOOSE HEAD OR NECK CAP

CHOOSE ARMS

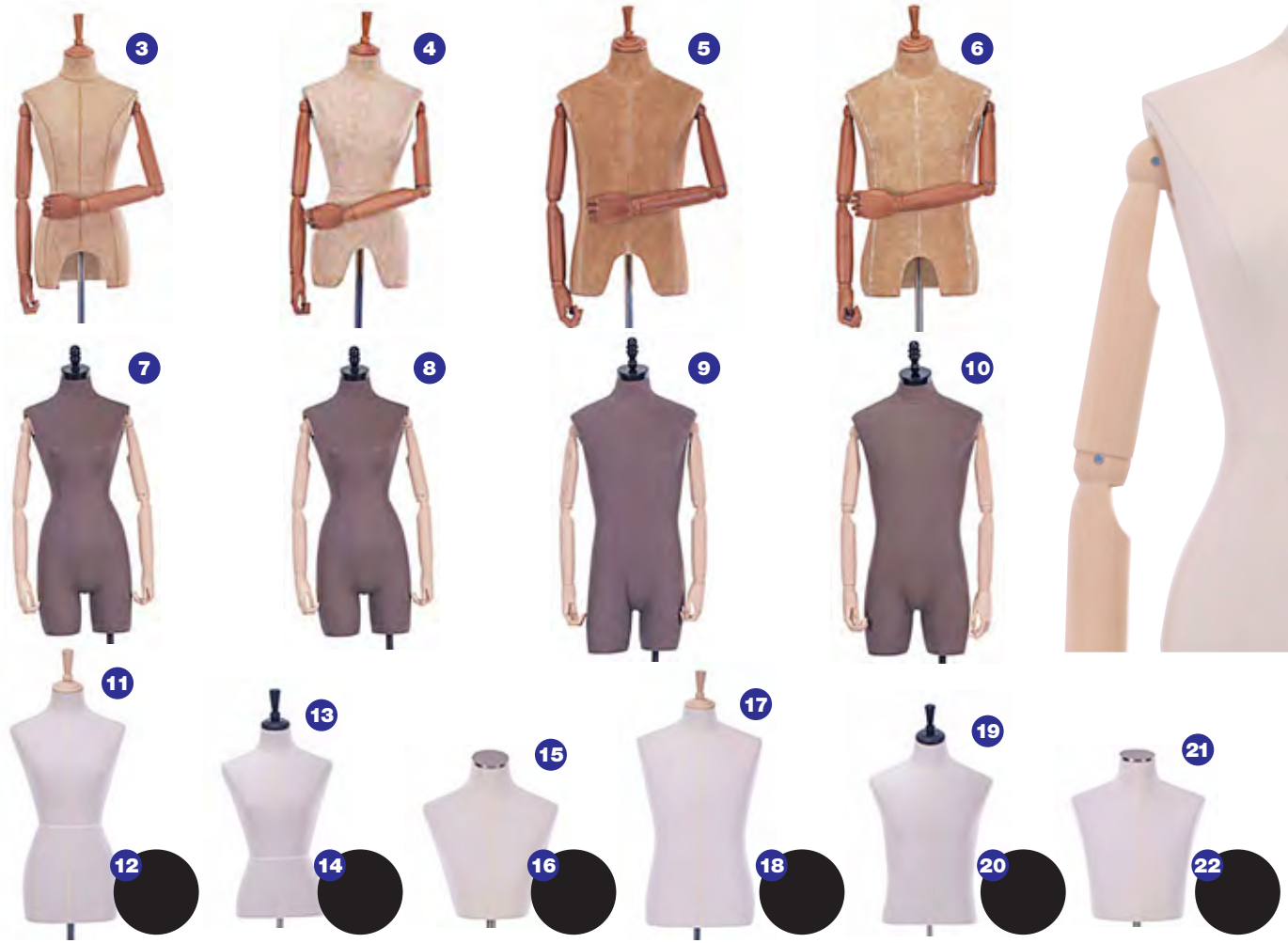
CHOOSE BASE

Fabric Cover

You can choose from over 30 different designs and material qualities - from canvas, untreated cotton to leatherette and fur look to delicate lace.



Bust Forms



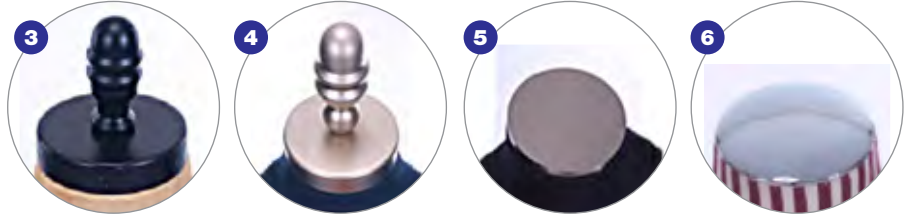
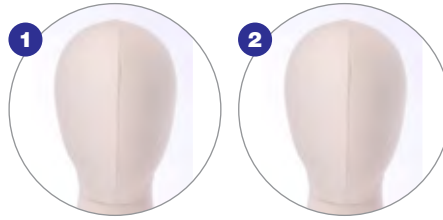
| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| 3 | 202 1800 5909 406 | Female - Bust FVB-45 | Vintage Fabric | £180.41 |
| 4 | 202 1800 6109 406 | Female - Bust FVB-46 | Vintage Fabric | £180.41 |
| 5 | 202 2800 3709 406 | Male - Bust MVB-86 | Vintage Fabric | £180.41 |
| 6 | 202 2800 3809 406 | Male - Bust MVB-87 | Vintage Fabric | £180.41 |
| 7 | 202 1800 6109 409 | Female - 3/4 Bust Forms FT-16 | Fabric Covered | £113.59 |
| 8 | 202 1800 6009 409 | Female - 3/4 Bust Forms FT-17 | Fabric Covered | £113.59 |
| 9 | 202 2800 3909 409 | Male - 3/4 Bust Forms MT-53 | Fabric Covered | £123.14 |
| 10 | 202 2800 4009 409 | Male - 3/4 Bust Forms MT-54 | Fabric Covered | £123.14 |
| 11 | 202 1800 5609 410 | Female - Full Body FB-22 | Raw Fabric | £80.18 |
| 12 | 202 1800 5609 001 | Female - Full Body FB-22 | Black Fabric | £89.73 |
| 13 | 202 1800 5509 410 | Female - 1/2 Bust FMB-13 | Raw Fabric | £70.64 |
| 14 | 202 1800 5509 001 | Female - 1/2 Bust FMB-13 | Black Fabric | £80.18 |
| 15 | 202 1800 5409 410 | Female - 1/4 Bust FSB-05 | Raw Fabric | £51.55 |
| 16 | 202 1800 5409 001 | Female - 1/4 Bust FSB-05 | Black Fabric | £61.09 |
| 17 | 202 2800 3409 410 | Male - Full Body MB-33 | Raw Fabric | £84.95 |
| 18 | 202 2800 3409 001 | Male - Full Body MB-33 | Black Fabric | £94.50 |
| 19 | 202 2800 3309 410 | Male - 1/2 Bust MMB-12 | Raw Fabric | £75.41 |
| 20 | 202 2800 3309 001 | Male - 1/2 Bust MMB-12 | Black Fabric | £84.95 |
| 21 | 202 2800 3209 410 | Male - 1/4 Bust MSB-02 | Raw Fabric | £56.32 |
| 22 | 202 2800 3209 001 | Male - 1/4 Bust MSB-02 | Black Fabric | £65.86 |

Express yourself collection

Heads and Neck Caps



HEADS
£33.41



Arms

ARMS from
£64.91



| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| 1 | | Female Fabric Head | Raw Material | £33.41 |
| 2 | | Male Fabric Head | Raw Material | £33.41 |
| 3 | | Metal Neck Cap | Black | £21.00 |
| 4 | | Metal Neck Cap | Matt Crome | £21.00 |
| 5 | | Flat Neck Cap | Matt Chrome | £8.59 |
| 6 | | Dome Shaped Neck Cap | Mirror Chrome | £17.18 |
| 7 | | French Neck Cap | Black Coloured Wood | £8.59 |
| 8 | | French Neck Cap | Mahogany Coloured Wood | £8.59 |
| 9 | | French Neck Cap | Raw Wood | £8.59 |
| 10 | | French Neck Cap | Raw Wood + Clear Varnish | £8.59 |
| 11 | 206 1800 3201 494 | Female Wooden Arms | Mahogany Coloured | £75.41 |
| 12 | 206 2800 2901 494 | Male Wooden Arms | Mahogany Coloured | £75.41 |
| 13 | 206 1800 3200 074 | Female Wooden Arms | Raw Wood | £64.91 |
| 14 | 206 2800 2900 074 | Male Wooden Arms | Raw Wood | £64.91 |
| 15 | 206 1800 3201 074 | Female Wooden Arms | Raw Wood + Clear Varnish | £64.91 |
| 16 | 206 2800 2901 074 | Male Wooden Arms | Raw Wood + Clear Varnish | £64.91 |

Bases

BASES from £39.14



| No | Code | Description | Colour | Height | Width | Depth | Price |
|----|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| 1 | 205 3701 1801 001 | Wooden Tripod Stand with 80cm Chrome Tube | Black Coloured | 65cm | 43cm | 36cm | £39.14 |
| 2 | 205 3701 1801 494 | Wooden Tripod Stand with 80cm Chrome Tube | Mahogany Coloured | 65cm | 43cm | 36cm | £39.14 |
| 3 | 205 3701 1800 074 | Wooden Tripod Stand with 80cm Chrome Tube | Raw Wood | 65cm | 43cm | 36cm | £39.14 |
| 4 | 205 3701 1801 074 | Wooden Tripod Stand with 80cm Chrome Tube | Raw Wood and Clear Varnish | 65cm | 43cm | 36cm | £39.14 |
| 5 | 205 3709 6712 024 | Centre Base M | Brushed Stainless Steel Effect | 60cm | 30cm | 30cm | £62.05 |
| 6 | 205 3709 6612 024 | Centre Base L | Brushed Stainless Steel Effect | 75cm | 35cm | 35cm | £64.91 |
| 7 | 205 3701 2512 500 | Base Decentral | Brushed Stainless Steel Effect | 60cm | 45cm | 35cm | £46.77 |
| 8 | 205 3709 6512 024 | Square XL Decentral | Brushed Stainless Steel Effect | 100cm | 40cm | 40cm | £68.73 |
| 9 | 205 3701 2012 500 | Centre 4 Wheels Dress Base/Pant Hanger | Chrome | 110cm | 40cm | 34cm | £93.55 |
| 10 | 205 3701 2112 500 | Centre 4 Wheels Dress Maker Base | Chrome | 100cm | 34cm | 34cm | £80.18 |
| 11 | 205 3701 2201 001 | Decentre 4 Wheel Dress Maker Base | Matt Black | 130cm | 34cm | 34cm | £84.95 |
| 12 | 205 3701 2301 001 | Tripod Metal Base | Matt Black | 111cm | 40cm | 45cm | £46.77 |

Discounts available for multiple purchases call now **0800 022 3237**

For delivery prices and lead times call **0800 022 3237**

Need help? Call our Sales Team now **0800 022 3237**

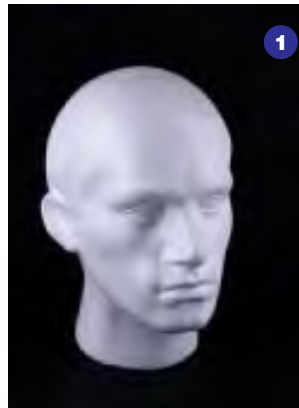
Display Heads

Display Heads

Head displays for hats, jewellery and wig display

For delivery prices
and lead times call
0800 022 3237

FROM
£4.73



Heads

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|--------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 15265 | Male Head Poly | White | £6.08 |
| 2 | 15262 | Female Head | White | £4.73 |
| 3 | 15264 | Female Swan Neck Poly Head | White | £13.49 |
| 4 | 15259 | Plastic Display Head | Flesh | £7.80 |
| 5 | 15258 | Plastic Display Head | Black | £7.80 |
| 6 | 160 8200 0140 1053 | Adam | Flesh | £71.43 |
| 7 | 160 8200 0130 1104 | Adam | White | £48.27 |
| 8 | 160 8100 0110 1051 | Liv | Flesh | £71.43 |
| 9 | 160 8100 0100 1104 | Liv | White | £48.27 |

Childrens Tailors Forms

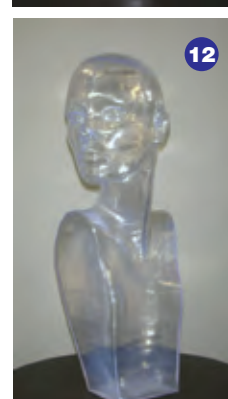
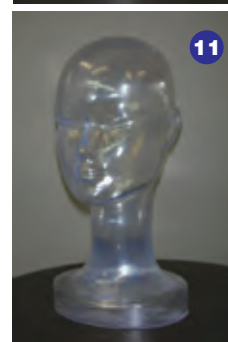
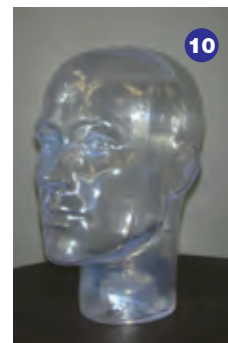


Childrens Tailors Forms

| No | Code | Description | Height | Chest | Waist | Hip | Price |
|----|--------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|
| 1 | 120 2370 0010 9012 | 1 Year old Bust | 34cm | 47cm | 46.5cm | 46cm | £48.27 |
| 2 | 120 2370 0020 9012 | 2 Year old Bust | 40cm | 52cm | 50cm | 55cm | £48.27 |
| 3 | 120 2370 0030 9012 | 4-6 Year old Bust | 47cm | 59cm | 53.5cm | 60cm | £49.91 |
| 4 | 120 2370 0040 9012 | 8-10 Year old Bust | 53cm | 66cm | 61cm | 66cm | £49.91 |
| 5 | 120 2370 0050 9012 | 10-12 Year old Bust | 56cm | 75cm | 62cm | 69cm | £49.91 |
| 6 | 120 5370 0520 0074 | 1-6 Years Stand | 55cm | Ø 22cm | | | £26.18 |
| 7 | 120 5370 0500 0074 | 1-6 Years Stand | 88cm | Ø 22cm | | | £31.09 |
| 8 | 120 5370 0480 0074 | 1-6 Years Stand | 93cm | Ø 32cm | | | £31.09 |
| 9 | 120 5370 0510 0074 | 8-12 Stand | 60cm | Ø 26cm | | | £26.18 |
| 10 | 120 5370 0490 0074 | 8-12 Stand | 99cm | Ø 26cm | | | £31.09 |
| 11 | 120 5370 0470 0074 | 8-12 Stand | 104cm | Ø 33cm | | | £31.09 |



Economy clear torso collection

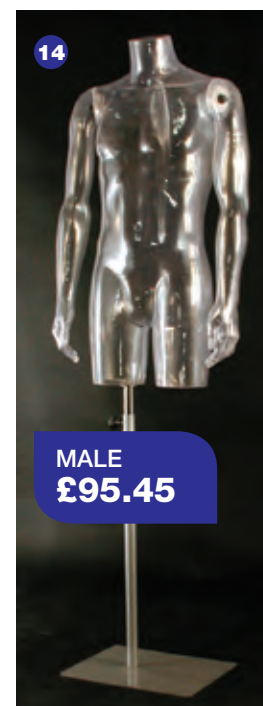
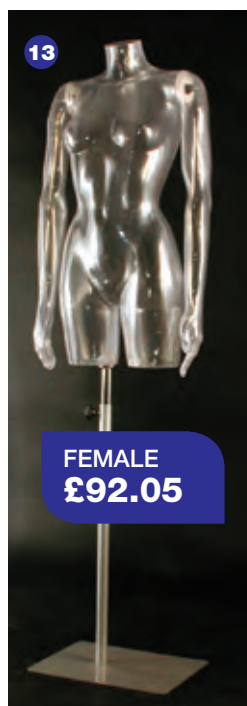


Torsos and Heads

This economy range in clear plastic includes male, female and child mannequins, torsos, display heads and legs.

Need help? Call our Sales Team now
0800 022 3237

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Price |
|----|----------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 2005UT | Male - Headless Torso | Clear | £40.91 |
| 2 | 2005UTC | Male - Headless Torso Short | Clear | £39.55 |
| 3 | 2005DCT | Female - Headless Torso Short | Clear | £40.91 |
| 4 | 2005DT | Female - Headless Torso | Clear | £39.55 |
| 5 | 2010BT | Child - Headless Torso | Clear | £30.00 |
| 6 | 2020DT | Female - Slip | Clear | £28.64 |
| 7 | 2020UT | Male - Slip | Clear | £28.64 |
| 8 | 27T | Female - Leg without Support | Clear | £17.73 |
| 9 | 27TR | Female - Leg with Support | Clear | £22.50 |
| 10 | 2002T | Male - Freestanding Head | Clear | £17.73 |
| 11 | 2003T | Female - Freestanding Head | Clear | £17.73 |
| 12 | 2004T | Tall Freestanding Head | Clear | £17.73 |
| 13 | 2005DBAT | Female - Headless Torso with Arms | Clear | £92.05 |
| 14 | 2005UBAT | Male - Headless Torso with Arms | Clear | £95.45 |



Hanging torsos and shapes



Hanging torsos

- Hanging torsos complete with chrome swivel hook
- Finished in 4 colours, black, white, frost, flesh tone

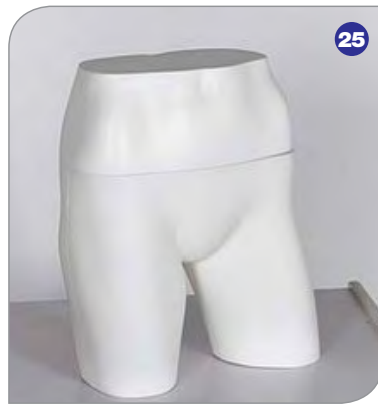
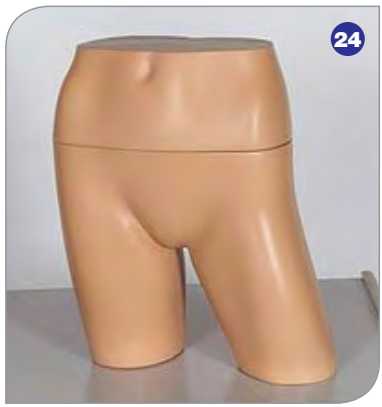
| No | Code | Description | Colour | Quantity | Price |
|----|-------|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|------------|
| 1 | R1124 | Male - Body Form Hanger | White | 12 | £74.52 |
| 2 | R1123 | Male - Body Form Hanger | Black | 12 | £74.52 |
| 3 | R1125 | Male - Body Form Hanger | Frost | 12 | £74.52 |
| 4 | R1126 | Male - Body Form Hanger | Flesh | 12 | £74.52 |
| 5 | R1119 | Female - Body Form Hanger | Black | 12 | £59.40 |
| 6 | R1120 | Female - Body Form Hanger | White | 12 | £59.40 |
| 7 | R1121 | Female - Body Form Hanger | Frost | 12 | £59.40 |
| 8 | R1122 | Female - Body Form Hanger | Flesh | 12 | £59.40 |
| 9 | R1130 | Child - Body Form Hanger | Flesh | 12 | £52.56 |
| 10 | R1127 | Child - Body Form Hanger | Black | 12 | £52.56 |
| 11 | R1128 | Child - Body Form Hanger | White | 12 | £52.56 |
| 12 | R1129 | Child - Body Form Hanger | Frost | 12 | £52.56 |
| 13 | 32 | Underwear Shape Bust Hanger | White | 100 | £6.41 each |
| 14 | 32 | Underwear Shape Bust Hanger | Black | 100 | £6.41 each |
| 15 | 032T | Underwear Shape Bust Hanger | Transparent | 100 | £6.14 each |

Hanging Underwear Bust



NEED A SPECIAL COLOUR?

All mannequins are available at an extra cost please ask when ordering



Clear collection

Full range of transparent mannequins and torsos

See page 67

Underwear Shapes and Thighs

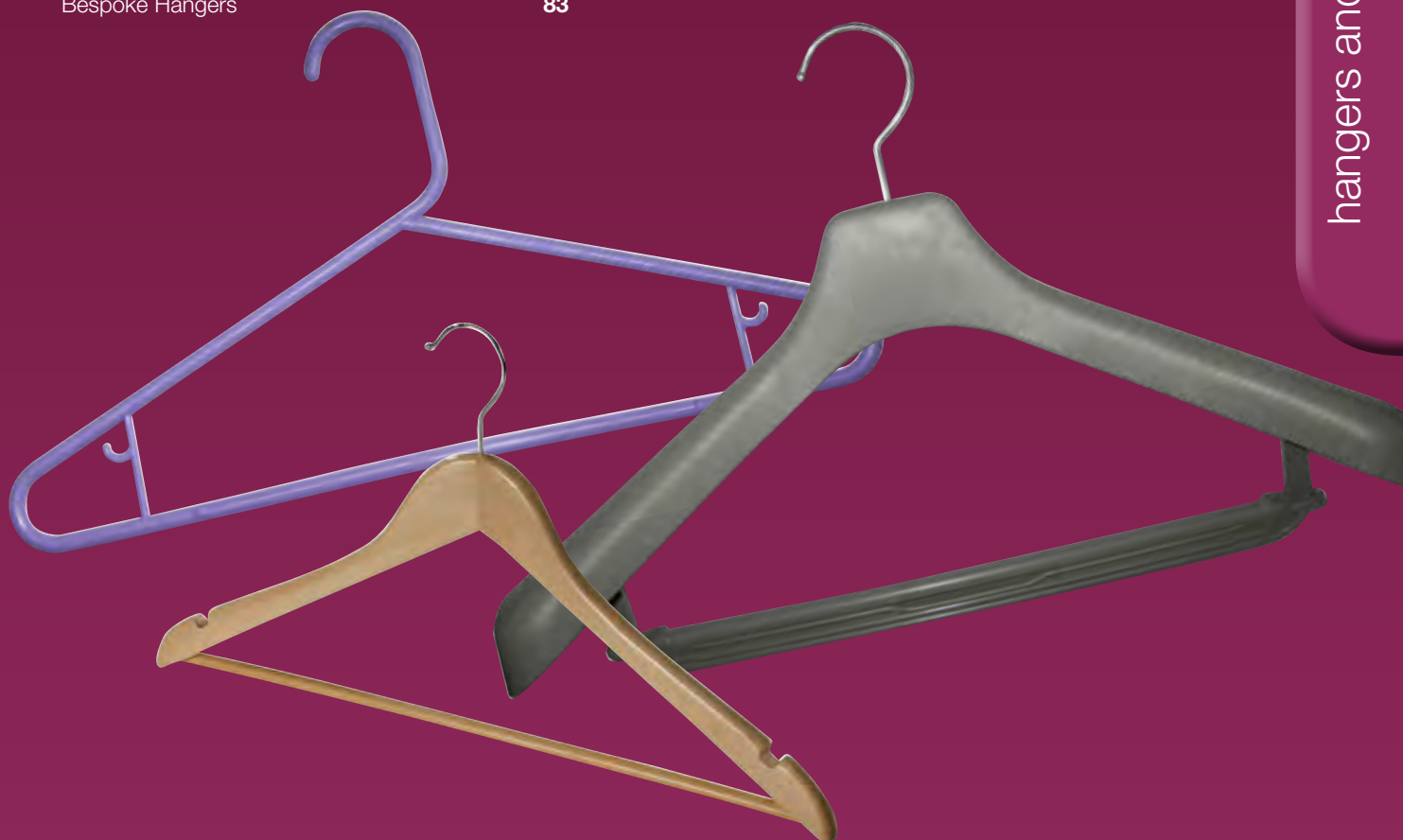
| No | Code | Description | Colour | Quantity | Price |
|----|------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| 16 | USPH | Underwear Spheres | Black/Blue/White/Red/Graphite/Sienna | 10 | £21.14 each |
| 17 | 035 | Male - Hanger | White | 70 | £4.16 each |
| 18 | 035 | Male - Hanger | Black | 70 | £4.16 each |
| 19 | 035T | Male - Hanger | Transparent | 70 | £4.50 each |
| 20 | 033 | Female - Bra Bust | Transparent | 60 | £7.91 each |
| 21 | 034 | Male - Torso For Jeans/Pants | Black | 20 | £12.95 each |
| 22 | D19 | Female - Lower Torso | White | 2 | £23.86 each |
| 23 | U18 | Male - Lower Torso | White | 2 | £23.86 each |
| 24 | R360 | Female - Lower Torso | Matt White | 5 | £22.43 each |
| 25 | R361 | Female - Lower Torso | Fleshtone | 5 | £22.43 each |

For delivery charges and lead times
CALL US NOW

Need help?
Call our Sales Team now
0800 022 3237

Hangers and Hanging Accessories

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| Flexible Hangers | 74 |
| Metal Hangers | 75 |
| Wooden Hangers | 76 |
| Non-slip and Satin Hangers | 77 |
| Plastic Hangers | 78 |
| Child and Shoe Hangers | 79 |
| Size Markers | 80 |
| Size Cubes | 81 |
| Garment Covers | 82 |
| Bespoke Hangers | 83 |



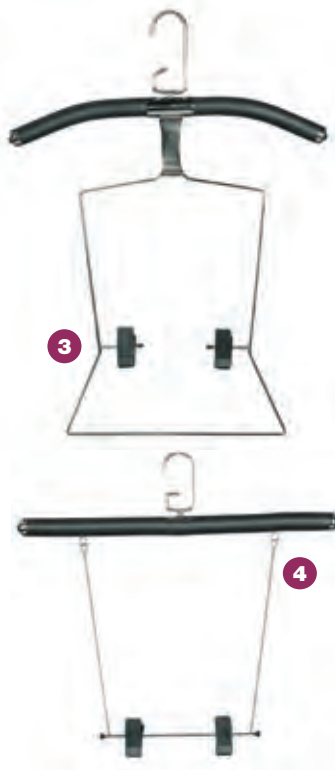
Flexible Hangers



1
Hanger on base
21" rubber adjustable foam
Adjustable height with solid
chrome base.



2
Flexible body form hanger
Adjustable rubber foam.
Chrome swivel hook.



3
4
Combination hangers
21" rubber foam hanger.
Adjustable to any shape
Chrome hook & body profile.
Two black plastic clips.



BOX 5
£208.50

5
Flexible mannequin
Adjustable arms, legs,
height.
Chrome base.

Need help? Call our
Sales Team now
0800 022 3237

Bendy hangers
22mm Diameter PE
and Rubber foam.



6



7



8



9

Deluxe Rubber Foam Hanger
53cm

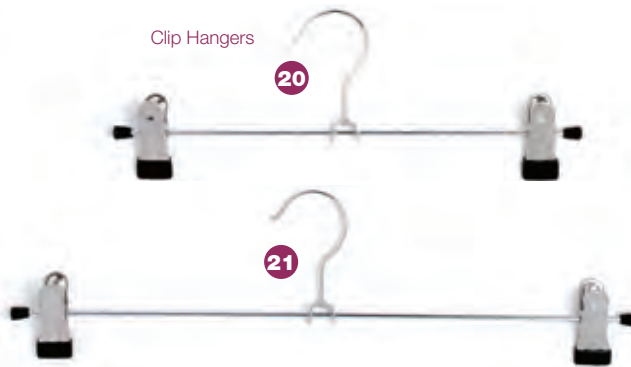
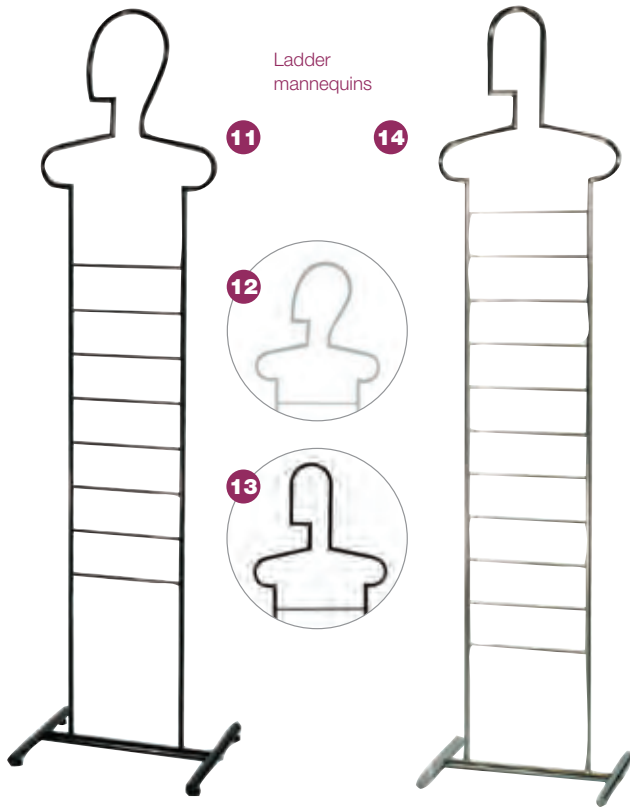


10

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Quantity | Price |
|----|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------|
| 1 | R1115 | Hanger on Chrome Base | Black/Chrome | 25 | £219.38 |
| 2 | R1116 | Flexible Body Form Hanger | Chrome | 10 | £65.25 |
| 3 | R1113 | Combination Hangers | Chrome Hook/Black Clips | 25 | £182.25 |
| 4 | R1114 | Combination Hangers | Chrome Hook/Black Clips | 50 | £205.50 |
| 5 | R1131 | Flexible Mannequin | Black/Chrome | 5 | £208.50 |
| 6 | R1001 | PE Foam Hanger 46cm | Black | 120 | £113.40 |
| 7 | R1002 | Rubber Foam Hanger 46cm | Black | 120 | £189.00 |
| 8 | R1003 | PE Foam Hanger 52cm | Black | 120 | £178.20 |
| 9 | R1004 | Rubber Foam Hanger 52cm | Black | 120 | £201.60 |
| 10 | R1005 | Deluxe Rubber Foam Hanger 53cm | Black | 120 | £360.00 |

For Flexible
Mannequins
see page 34-37

Metal Hangers



SAVE MONEY BUY IN BULK

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Quantity | Price |
|----|----------|----------------------------------|--------|----------|---------|
| 11 | R1107 | Female - Ladder Mannequins 66" H | Black | 2 | £51.63 |
| 12 | R1109 | Female - Ladder Mannequins 66" H | Chrome | 2 | £60.39 |
| 13 | R1110 | Male - Ladder Mannequins 66" H | Black | 2 | £52.71 |
| 14 | R1112 | Male - Ladder Mannequins 66" H | Chrome | 2 | £61.47 |
| 15 | R1118 | Adult - Swimwear Hangers | Chrome | 20 | £79.20 |
| 16 | R1117 | Child - Swimwear Hangers | Chrome | 20 | £72.60 |
| 17 | R1011 | Single Clip Hanger | Chrome | 500 | £127.50 |
| 18 | TRF16201 | Single Clip Hanger | Chrome | 1 | £0.35 |
| 19 | TRF16203 | Double Clip Hanger 120mm | Chrome | 1 | £0.41 |
| 20 | TRF16205 | Double Clip Hanger 300mm | Chrome | 1 | £0.48 |
| 21 | TRF16207 | Double Clip Hangers 400mm | Chrome | 1 | £0.54 |
| 22 | TRF16210 | Blanket Hanger 550mm | Chrome | 1 | £3.38 |
| 23 | TRF16200 | Clamp Hanger 80mm w x 75mm h | Chrome | 1 | £0.48 |



Wooden Hangers



Wooden Hangers

Laminated hangers are manufactured by gluing strips of timber together, steaming into shape - resulting in a strong long lasting hanger. Natural finished traditional style hangers, add warmth and class to any hanging garment range. We stock a variety of styles to suit your needs, including coat, jacket, suit, with or without trouser bars, notches, clamps or clips.

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Quantity | Price |
|----|----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|--------|
| 1 | R1046 | Wooden Hanger 42cm | Laminated Wood with Silver Hook | 100 | £82.50 |
| 2 | R1047 | Wooden Hanger 42cm | Laminated Wood with Silver Hook | 100 | £91.50 |
| 3 | R1048 | Wooden Hanger 42cm | Laminated Wood with Silver Hook | 100 | £78.00 |
| 4 | R1049 | Wooden Hanger 46cm | Laminated Wood with Silver Hook | 100 | £82.50 |
| 5 | R1050 | Wooden Hanger 42cm | Laminated Wood with Silver Hook | 100 | £94.50 |
| 6 | R1051 | Wooden Hanger 46cm | Laminated Wood with Silver Hook | 100 | £94.50 |
| 7 | R1052 | Wooden Hanger 37cm | Laminated Wood with Silver Hook | 100 | £82.50 |
| 8 | R1012 | Shaped Tops Hanger 39cm | Wood with Silver Hook | 100 | £42.00 |
| 9 | R1013 | Shaped Tops Hanger 43cm | Wood with Silver Hook | 100 | £43.50 |
| 10 | R1014 | Shaped Hanger 43cm | Wood with Silver Hook | 50 | £73.50 |
| 11 | R1015 | Shaped Jacket Hanger 43cm | Wood with Silver Hook | 50 | £69.75 |
| 12 | R1016 | Shaped Suit Hanger 43cm | Wood with Silver Hook | 100 | £52.50 |
| 13 | R1017 | Shaped Tops Hanger 39cm | Wood with Silver Hook | 100 | £43.50 |
| 14 | R1018 | Shaped Tops Hanger 43cm | Wood with Silver Hook | 100 | £45.00 |
| 15 | R1019 | Shaped Tops Hanger with Clips 39cm | Wood with Silver Hook | 100 | £76.50 |
| 16 | R1020 | Shaped Suit Hanger with Clips 44.5cm | Wood with Silver Hook | 100 | £79.50 |
| 17 | R1021 | Shaped Suit Hanger 30cm | Wood with Silver Hook | 100 | £45.00 |
| 18 | R1022 | Shaped Suit Hanger 44.5cm | Wood with Silver Hook | 100 | £48.00 |
| 19 | R1023 | Shaped 'Hotel' Hanger 45cm | Wood with Silver Hook | 100 | £66.00 |
| 20 | R1024 | Clamp Hanger 30cm | Wood with Silver Hook | 100 | £60.00 |
| 21 | TRF16309 | 36cm Trousers with adjustable clips | Wood With Silver Hook | 100 | £75.00 |



Notched with trouser bar

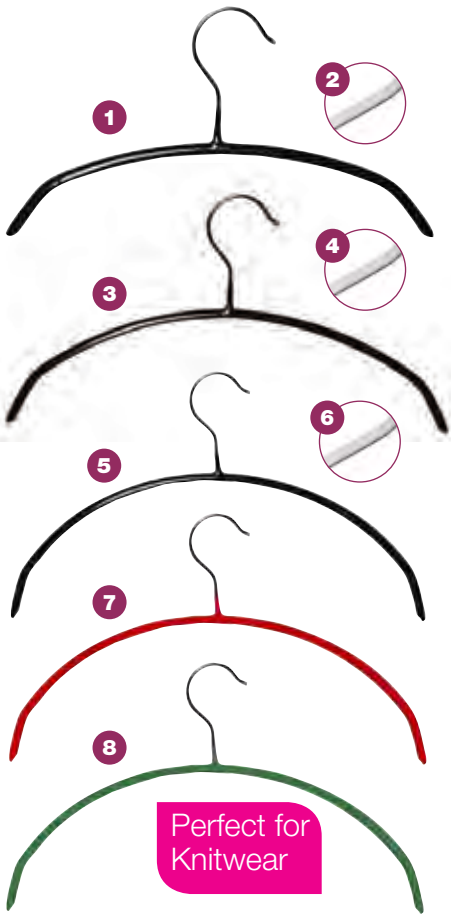


Printed hangers available

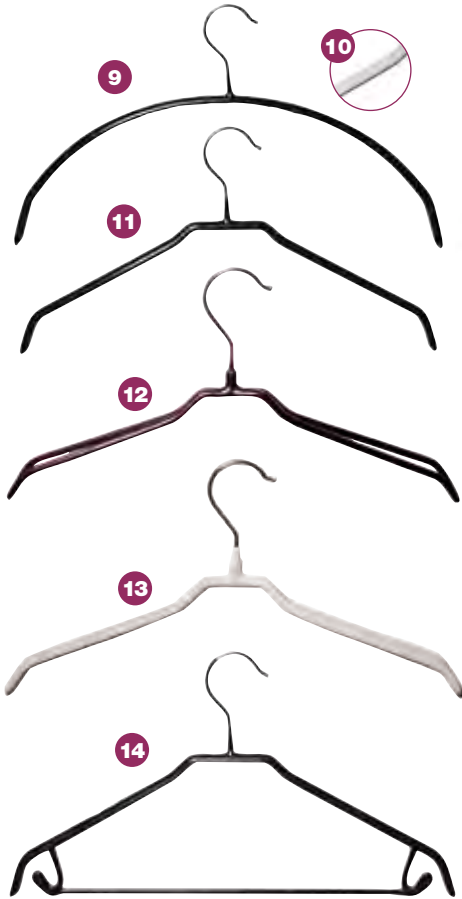
Need help? Call our Sales Team now
0800 022 3237

Non-slip and Satin Hangers

GREAT VALUE FOR MONEY



Perfect for Knitwear



Chrome trouser hanger
Length 36cm with black non-slip finish



Satin covered padded hangers
Length 42cm Box 100

Non-slip Hangers

Ideal for knitwear, tops, jackets and suits. Rubber coated hangers in various shapes, lengths and colours. If you need any assistance contact our Sales team on 0800 022 3237.

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Quantity | Price |
|----|-------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|
| 1 | R1025 | Non-Slip Knitwear Hanger 30cm | Black with Silver Hook | 100 | £51.00 |
| 2 | R1026 | Non-Slip Knitwear Hanger 30cm | White with Silver Hook | 100 | £51.00 |
| 3 | R1027 | Non-Slip Knitwear Hanger 36cm | Black with Silver Hook | 100 | £57.00 |
| 4 | R1028 | Non-Slip Knitwear Hanger 36cm | White with Silver Hook | 100 | £57.00 |
| 5 | R1029 | Non-Slip Knitwear Hanger 40cm | Black with Silver Hook | 100 | £58.50 |
| 6 | R1030 | Non-Slip Knitwear Hanger 40cm | White with Silver Hook | 100 | £58.50 |
| 7 | R1031 | Non-Slip Knitwear Hanger 40cm | Red with Silver Hook | 100 | £58.50 |
| 8 | R1033 | Non-Slip Knitwear Hanger 40cm | Green with Silver Hook | 100 | £54.00 |
| 9 | R1034 | Non-Slip Knitwear Hanger 46cm | Black with Silver Hook | 100 | £66.00 |
| 10 | R1035 | Non-Slip Knitwear Hanger 46cm | White with Silver Hook | 100 | £66.00 |
| 11 | R1036 | Non-Slip Jacket Hanger 42cm | Black with Silver Hook | 100 | £66.00 |
| 12 | R1037 | Non-Slip Hanger 39cm | Black with Silver Hook | 100 | £78.00 |
| 13 | R1038 | Non-Slip Hanger 39cm | White with Silver Hook | 100 | £78.00 |
| 14 | R1039 | Non-Slip Suit Hanger 42cm | Black with Silver Hook | 100 | £85.50 |
| 15 | R1040 | Non-Slip Suit Hanger 42cm | White with Silver Hook | 100 | £85.50 |
| 16 | R1042 | Non-Slip Hanger with Clips 40cm | Black with Silver Hook | 100 | £96.00 |
| 17 | R1041 | Trouser Hanger 36cm | Chrome | 100 | £54.00 |
| 18 | R1043 | Satin Covered Hanger 42cm | Black with Silver Hook | 100 | £60.00 |
| 19 | R1044 | Satin Covered Hanger 42cm | White with Silver Hook | 100 | £60.00 |
| 20 | R1045 | Satin Covered Hanger 42cm | Pink with Silver Hook | 100 | £60.00 |



Plastic Hangers



BOX 144
£41.76



BOX 120
£42.00



BOX 120
£42.00

Plastic Hangers

Description please - We stock a variety of styles to suit your needs, including coat, jacket, suit, with or without trouser bars, notches, clamps or clips.

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Quantity | Price |
|----|----------|---|--------|----------|--------|
| 1 | TRF16001 | Economy Hangers 42cm | Red | 144 | £41.76 |
| 2 | TRF16003 | Economy Hangers 42cm | Black | 144 | £41.76 |
| 3 | TRF16005 | Economy Hangers 42cm | White | 144 | £41.76 |
| 4 | TRF16007 | Economy Hangers 42cm | Blue | 144 | £41.76 |
| 5 | TRF16009 | Economy Hangers 42cm | Yellow | 144 | £41.76 |
| 6 | TRF16011 | Economy Hangers 42cm | Green | 144 | £41.76 |
| 7 | TRF16013 | Economy Hangers 42cm | Grey | 144 | £41.76 |
| 8 | TRF16041 | Heavy Duty 42cm suitable with size cubes | Red | 120 | £42.00 |
| 9 | TRF16043 | Heavy Duty 42cm suitable with size cubes | Black | 120 | £42.00 |
| 10 | TRF16045 | Heavy Duty 42cm suitable with size cubes | White | 120 | £42.00 |
| 11 | TRF16047 | Heavy Duty 42cm suitable with size cubes | Blue | 120 | £42.00 |
| 12 | TRF16049 | Heavy Duty 42cm suitable with size cubes | Yellow | 120 | £42.00 |
| 13 | TRF16051 | Heavy Duty 42cm suitable with size cubes | Green | 120 | £42.00 |
| 14 | TRF16053 | Heavy Duty 42cm suitable with size cubes | Grey | 120 | £42.00 |
| 15 | TRF16061 | Trouser Hangers 12cm suitable with size cubes | Red | 120 | £42.00 |
| 16 | TRF16063 | Trouser Hangers 12cm suitable with size cubes | Black | 120 | £42.00 |
| 17 | TRF16065 | Trouser Hangers 12cm suitable with size cubes | White | 120 | £42.00 |
| 18 | TRF16067 | Trouser Hangers 12cm suitable with size cubes | Blue | 120 | £42.00 |
| 19 | TRF16069 | Trouser Hangers 12cm suitable with size cubes | Yellow | 120 | £42.00 |
| 20 | TRF16071 | Trouser Hangers 12cm suitable with size cubes | Green | 120 | £42.00 |
| 21 | TRF16073 | Trouser Hangers 12cm suitable with size cubes | Grey | 120 | £42.00 |
| 22 | TRF16113 | Dress Hanger 36cm | Black | 1 | £0.17 |
| 23 | TRF16115 | Dress Hanger 44cm | Black | 1 | £0.17 |
| 24 | TRF16121 | Trouser Hanger 25cm | Black | 1 | £0.21 |
| 25 | TRF16123 | Trouser Hangers 33cm | Black | 1 | £0.21 |
| 26 | TRF16109 | Grip Hangers 26cm | Black | 1 | £0.35 |
| 27 | TRF16111 | Grip Hangers 31cm | Black | 1 | £0.35 |
| 28 | TRF16117 | Expanding Hangers 42cm | Black | 1 | £0.41 |
| 29 | TRF16119 | Expanding Hangers 52cm | Black | 1 | £0.41 |
| 30 | TRF16105 | Suit Hangers 44cm | Black | 1 | £0.62 |
| 31 | TRF16107 | Bulky Suit Hanger 44cm | Black | 1 | £0.81 |
| 32 | TRF16126 | Knitwear Hanger 45cm | Black | 1 | £0.35 |
| 33 | TRF16125 | Lingerie Hanger 25cm | Black | 1 | £0.21 |



Child Hangers

Child Wooden Hangers

| No | Code | Description | Quantity | Price |
|----|----------|-------------|----------|--------|
| 34 | TRF16307 | Wooden | 100 | £48.00 |
| 35 | TRF16319 | Wooden | 100 | £70.80 |



Child Plastic Hangers

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Quantity | Price |
|----|----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| 36 | TRF16021 | Plastic Economy | Red | 150 | £37.80 |
| 37 | TRF16023 | Plastic Economy | Black | 150 | £37.80 |
| 38 | TRF16025 | Plastic Economy | White | 150 | £37.80 |
| 39 | TRF16027 | Plastic Economy | Blue | 150 | £37.80 |
| 40 | TRF16029 | Plastic Economy | Yellow | 150 | £37.80 |
| 41 | TRF16031 | Plastic Economy | Green | 150 | £37.80 |
| 42 | TRF16033 | Plastic Economy | Grey | 150 | £37.80 |
| 43 | TRF16127 | Plastic Economy | Off White | 250 | £45.00 |

**HANGERS PRINTED
WITH YOUR OWN LOGO**

for more details see page 83



Shoe Hangers and Hanging Accessories



Accessories

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Quantity | Price |
|----|----------|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------|
| 44 | TRF16521 | Hanger Stacker | Chrome | 1 | £33.74 |
| 45 | TRF16271 | Medium Duty Boot Clip 40 x 30mm | Black | 25 | £9.44 |
| 46 | TRF16272 | Boot Clip 40 x 30mm | Black | 25 | £13.04 |
| 47 | TRF16273 | Shoe Hanger with Hooks 40 x 30mm | Black | 1 | £0.44 |
| 48 | TRF16274 | Childs Heel Hanger 40 x 30mm | Black | 25 | £6.74 |
| 49 | TRF16256 | 2 Bar Tie Hanger | Black | 50 | £4.04 |
| 50 | TRF16260 | Closed Self Adhesive Hooks | White | 100 | £5.40 |
| 51 | TRF16261 | Open Self Adhesive Hooks | White | 100 | £5.40 |
| 52 | TRF16262 | Scarf Hanger | Black | 50 | £13.50 |
| 53 | TRF16263 | Hanger Connectors 4" | Black | 50 | £3.38 |
| 54 | TRF16264 | Hanger Connectors 1" | Clear | 50 | £3.38 |
| 55 | TFITDIS | Fitting Room Board and Disc Set | Various | 1 | £47.39 |



Need help? Call our
Sales Team now
0800 022 3237

Size Cubes



Size Cubes

Help your customer find their garment size easily with these stylish hanger size markers. They work well with any plastic or wooden swivel hook hanger.

BOX 50
£1.50

| No | Code | Description | Colour | Quantity | Price |
|----|------------|---|--------|----------|-------|
| 1 | CCSC-XS | Unisex Colour Coded Size Cubes - XS | Lilac | 50 | £1.50 |
| 2 | CCSC-S | Unisex Colour Coded Size Cubes - S | Pink | 50 | £1.50 |
| 3 | CCSC-M | Unisex Colour Coded Size Cubes - M | Green | 50 | £1.50 |
| 4 | CCSC-L | Unisex Colour Coded Size Cubes - L | Blue | 50 | £1.50 |
| 5 | CCSC-XL | Unisex Colour Coded Size Cubes- XL | Red | 50 | £1.50 |
| 6 | CCSC-XXL | Unisex Colour Coded Size Cubes - XXL | White | 50 | £1.50 |
| 7 | CCSC-8 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Women Size 8 | Lilac | 50 | £1.50 |
| 8 | CCSC-10 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Women Size 10 | Orange | 50 | £1.50 |
| 9 | CCSC-12 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Women Size 12 | Green | 50 | £1.50 |
| 10 | CCSC-14 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Women Size 14 | Blue | 50 | £1.50 |
| 11 | CCSC-16 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Women Size 16 | Yellow | 50 | £1.50 |
| 12 | CCSC-18 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Women Size 18 | Red | 50 | £1.50 |
| 13 | CCSC-20 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Women Size 20 | White | 50 | £1.50 |
| 14 | CCSC-22 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Women Size 22 | Pink | 50 | £1.50 |
| 15 | CCSC-28 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Mens Size 28 | Grey | 50 | £1.50 |
| 16 | CCSC-30 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Mens Size 30 | Brown | 50 | £1.50 |
| 17 | CCSC-32 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Mens Size 32 | Lilac | 50 | £1.50 |
| 18 | CCSC-34 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Mens Size 34 | Orange | 50 | £1.50 |
| 19 | CCSC-36 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Mens Size 36 | Green | 50 | £1.50 |
| 20 | CCSC-38 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Mens Size 38 | Blue | 50 | £1.50 |
| 21 | CCSC-40 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Mens Size 40 | Yellow | 50 | £1.50 |
| 22 | KCCSC-23 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Child 2-3 | Lilac | 50 | £1.50 |
| 23 | KCCSC-34 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Child 3-4 | Orange | 50 | £1.50 |
| 24 | KCCSC-45 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Child 4-5 | Green | 50 | £1.50 |
| 25 | KCCSC-56 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Child 5-6 | Blue | 50 | £1.50 |
| 26 | KCCSC-67 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Child 6-7 | Yellow | 50 | £1.50 |
| 27 | KCCSC-78 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Child 7-8 | Red | 50 | £1.50 |
| 28 | KCCSC-89 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Child 8-9 | White | 50 | £1.50 |
| 29 | KCCSC-910 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Child 9-10 | Pink | 50 | £1.50 |
| 30 | KCCSC-1011 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Child 10-11 | Black | 50 | £1.50 |
| 31 | KCCSC-1112 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Child 11-12 | Cream | 50 | £1.50 |
| 32 | KCCSC-1213 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Child 12-13 | Grey | 50 | £1.50 |
| 33 | KCCSC-1314 | Colour Coded Size Cubes - Child 13-14 | Brown | 50 | £1.50 |



Garment Covers



Garment Covers

Multi garment covers strong, waterproof covers finished in various colours.

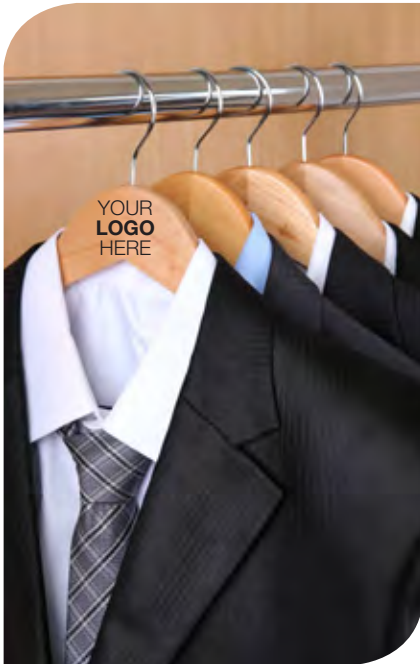
| No | Code | Description | Colour | Quantity | Price |
|----|----------|--|--------|----------|---------|
| 1 | R185 | Multi Garment Cover - 36" | Black | 25 | £119.63 |
| 1 | R186 | Multi Garment Cover - 48" | Black | 25 | £132.38 |
| 1 | R187 | Multi Garment Cove - 54" | Black | 25 | £152.63 |
| 1 | R188 | Multi Garment Cover - 60" | Black | 25 | £166.13 |
| 2 | TRF18071 | Polythene Covers 36" 90cm x 48.3cm wide | Clear | 570 | £38.28 |
| 2 | TRF18072 | Polythene Covers 48" 120cm x 48.3cm wide | Clear | 425 | £38.28 |
| 2 | TRF18073 | Polythene Covers 54" 135cm x 48.3cm wide | Clear | 380 | £38.28 |
| 3 | TRF23009 | Extra Long Dress Cover 100 x 80 x 32cm | White | 1 | £5.67 |
| 4 | TRF23010 | Peva Suit Cover/Zip 100 x 80 x 32cm | | 2 | £3.72 |
| 5 | TRF23011 | Peva Extra Long Dress 64 x 120 80 x 32cm Cover | | 2 | £5.54 |
| 6 | TRF23023 | Suit Cover 101 x 61cm non woven | | 1 | £3.72 |
| 7 | TRF23024 | Dress Cover 100 x 80 x 32cm | | 1 | £3.72 |

plastic hangers
see page 78



Need help? Call our Sales Team now
0800 022 3237

Create your very own retail identity..



Bespoke Hangers

Printed and etched hangers can be an extremely valuable selling tool when it comes to leaving a lasting impression on customers. Hangers often outlast clothes and what better way to remind people of where to shop than a permanent vision of branding in their wardrobe.

In addition a shop with branded hangers can often give a more premium feel and entice customers to make their all important purchases with you.

We can supply small quantities of 100 upwards to 100,000's. Any material, any style, any colour with any choice of branding.

Most companies have a logo why not include this on your hangers. Contact us today and we can look at what option best suits your needs. Call us on **0800 022 3237**.

Don't forget our Bespoke Retail Displays, Mannequins and Carrier Bags for that special unique look . . .

Printed hangers

The Retail Factory has a huge amount of experience supplying hangers to the retail industry and we can work alongside you to create an order uniquely tailored to both your products and your business.

You have spent so much time on the fittings and layout of your store, why wouldn't you choose a hanger that complements those decisions?

We can offer you a material and finish that suits your brand values, store design and your performance requirements.

Wooden, metal and plastic hangers can all be customised to suit your precise specifications, as well as incorporating your company logo or a design of your choice.

Jacket and suit hangers, children's hangers, dress hangers, skirt, trouser and top hangers, to name just a few examples, can all be tailored to meet your needs exactly.



Perhaps you need plastic hangers in a certain colour to match store livery or a high quality wooden hanger printed with your logo? No problem. These are examples of some of the customisations we can arrange for you with the minimum of fuss and at very competitive rates.

Flexible & Customer Focused

Printed hangers are subject to minimum order requirements but at The Retail Factory we always work alongside our customers endeavouring to meet their specifications on time and within budget.

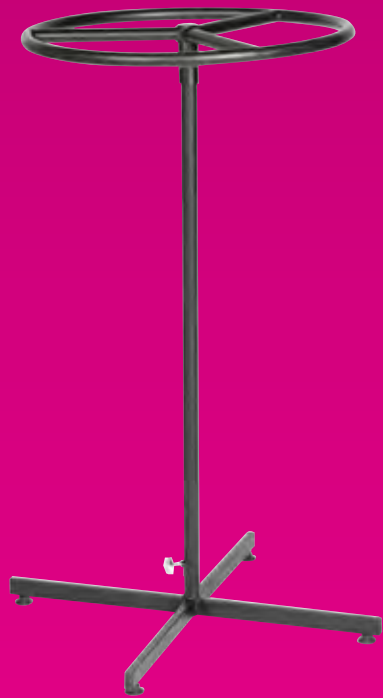
Get in touch...

If you are having trouble finding the hanger you need, get in touch. We will always be happy to speak to you and offer our advice on a solution.

We have a tremendous range of tailoring options to help create the perfect hanger for you. Call or email us today to find out more.

Garment Rails, Fittings and Wire Racks

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Garment Rails | 85-92 |
| Shoe Racks and Stool | 93 |
| Rail Fittings and Barrier Posts | 94 |
| Boards, Stands and Mirrors | 95 |
| Wire Display Units | 96 |
| Rotating & Hanging Wire Display Units | 97 |
| Shopping Baskets | 98 |
| Mini Grid Display | 98 |



Garment Rails

Standard Rail

| Rail | Black | Price | Chrome | Price | Black/Chrome | Price |
|--------|------------|--------|---------|--------|--------------|--------|
| 2' | R1 2' | £17.85 | - | - | - | - |
| 3' | R1 3' B | £20.99 | R1 3' C | £43.01 | R1 3' B/CP | £23.52 |
| 4' | R1 4' B | £21.90 | R1 4' C | £45.71 | R1 4' B/CP | £25.10 |
| 5' | R1 5' B | £22.79 | R1 5' C | £48.38 | R1 5' B/CP | £26.68 |
| 5' Box | R1 5' 1B/B | £24.19 | - | - | - | - |
| 6' | R1 6' B | £23.70 | R1 6' C | £51.04 | R1 6' B/CP | £28.27 |
| 6' Box | R1 6' 1B/B | £25.24 | - | - | - | - |



HEIGHT
5'3"

CARD HOLDER FITTING

Standard rail 5' 3"

Lengths 2' - 6'. Uprights and bottom rail are 1.25" diameter tube. Top rail is heavy duty oval tube. 2" Castors. Finished in chrome, black with chrome top rail or all black

Heavy Duty Wheel 3"

Code R3 £19.03

Heavy Duty Wheel 4"

Code R4 £19.95

These may be used as an alternative to 2" diameter wheels are specified and are supplied in black



Reinforced Rail

| Rail | Black | Price | Chrome | Price | Black/Chrome | Price |
|------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------------|--------|
| 3' | R2 3' B | £23.51 | R2 3' C | £48.59 | R2 3' B/CP | £26.03 |
| 4' | R2 4' B | £24.43 | R2 4' C | £52.05 | R2 4' B/CP | £27.61 |
| 5' | R2 5' B | £25.34 | R2 5' C | £53.94 | R2 5' B/CP | £29.19 |
| 6' | R2 6' B | £26.22 | R2 6' C | £56.64 | R2 6' B/CP | £30.76 |



Reinforced rail

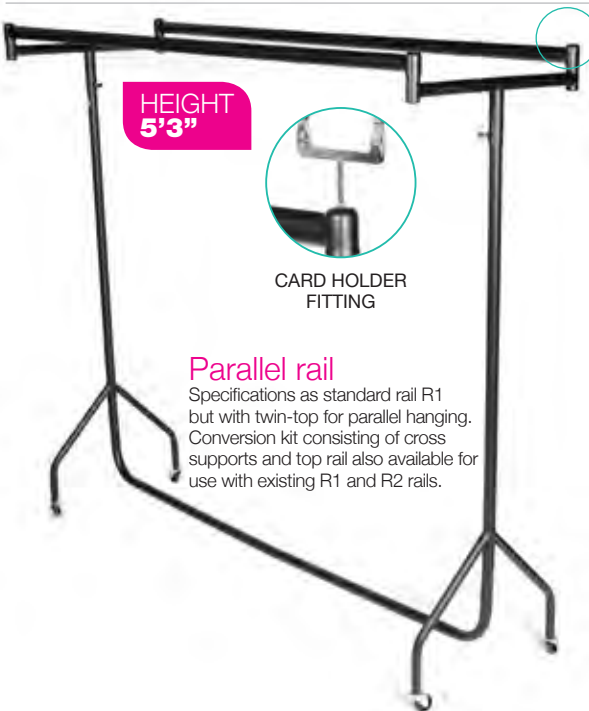
Specification as R1 but with reinforced bars on uprights. For very heavy merchandise and outdoor use when used with R3 or R4 wheels.

HEIGHT
5'3"

Card holders
see page 88

Parallel Rail

| Rail | Black | Price | Chrome | Price | Black/Chrome | Price |
|------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------------|--------|
| 3' | R5 3' B | £40.78 | R5 3' C | £69.62 | R5 3' B/CP | £45.67 |
| 4' | R5 4' B | £42.18 | R5 4' C | £73.50 | R5 4' B/CP | £48.40 |
| 5' | R5 5' B | £43.58 | R5 5' C | £77.32 | R5 5' B/CP | £49.34 |
| 6' | R5 6' B | £44.98 | R5 6' C | £81.19 | R5 6' B/CP | £51.16 |



HEIGHT
5'3"

CARD HOLDER FITTING

Parallel rail

Specifications as standard rail R1 but with twin-top for parallel hanging. Conversion kit consisting of cross supports and top rail also available for use with existing R1 and R2 rails.



Black plastic twin wheel castor

Box 200
Code R130 £154.00



Black plastic locking twin wheel castor

Box 200
Code R131 £193.20

Garment Rails



Standard Centre Bar

| Rail | Black | Price | Chrome | Price |
|------|---------|-------|---------|--------|
| 3' | R6 3' B | £7.70 | R6 3' C | £10.07 |
| 4' | R6 4' B | £8.20 | R6 4' C | £11.24 |
| 5' | R6 5' B | £8.74 | R6 5' C | £12.40 |
| 6' | R6 6' B | £9.23 | R6 6' C | £13.58 |

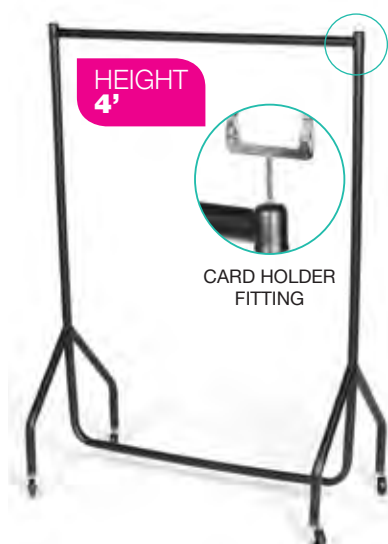
Standard rail extension

Increases height of R1, R2 rails by 6" 9" 12" 15" 18" 24" 30" 36"
Finished in black or chrome and sold in pairs



Standard Rail Extension (pair)

| Rail | Black | Price | Chrome | Price |
|------|----------|-------|----------|--------|
| 6' | R7 6' B | £3.29 | R7 6' C | £4.49 |
| 9' | R7 9' B | £3.53 | R7 9' C | £5.17 |
| 12' | R7 12' B | £3.74 | R7 12' C | £5.80 |
| 15' | R7 15' B | £4.00 | R7 15' C | £6.45 |
| 18' | R7 18' B | £4.19 | R7 18' C | £7.59 |
| 24' | R7 24' B | £4.76 | R7 24' C | £8.39 |
| 30' | R7 30' B | £5.24 | R7 30' C | £9.69 |
| 36' | R7 36' B | £5.70 | R7 36' C | £10.86 |
| 48' | R7 48' B | £5.70 | R7 48' C | £11.89 |



Junior rail

2 sizes and 3 finishes · 1 Supplied
Made from 1" dia tube with 2" castors

| Rail | Black | Price | Chrome | Price | Black/Chrome | Price |
|-------------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| 4' H x 3' L | R16 4' x 3' B | £19.33 | - | | R16 4' x 3' B/CP | £21.73 |
| 4' H x 4' L | R16 4' x 4' B | £20.34 | R16 4' x 4' C | £42.18 | R16 4' x 4' B/CP | £22.34 |



Junior waterfall

Sloping top 5' to 4' with 45 hanging pins
Made from 1" dia tube with 2" castors
1 Supplied

| Black | Price | Chrome | Price | Black/Chrome | Price |
|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| R17 3' x 3' B | £26.26 | R17 3' x 3' C | £50.18 | R17 3' x 3' B/CP | £28.27 |



Junior rail extension

Increases height of R16 by 12"
Finished in chrome only and sold in pairs

Code R18C £5.14

Garment Rails



Chrome mini rail

40" (H) x 32" (L) · 1.5" dia castor
2 x 12" pull-out arms
56" hanging space · 1 Supplied

Code R20B £39.54

Heavy Duty Wheel 3"

Code R3 £19.03

Heavy Duty Wheel 4"

Code R4 £19.95

These may be used as an alternative to 2" diameter wheels are specified and are supplied in black



Double junior rail

Base made from 7/8" square tube
Top rails 1" dia tube with 2" castors

| Black | Price | Chrome | Price | Black/Chrome | Price |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|
| R20 B | £39.54 | R20 C | £65.90 | R20 B/CP | £43.18 |



Black plastic twin wheel castor

Box 200

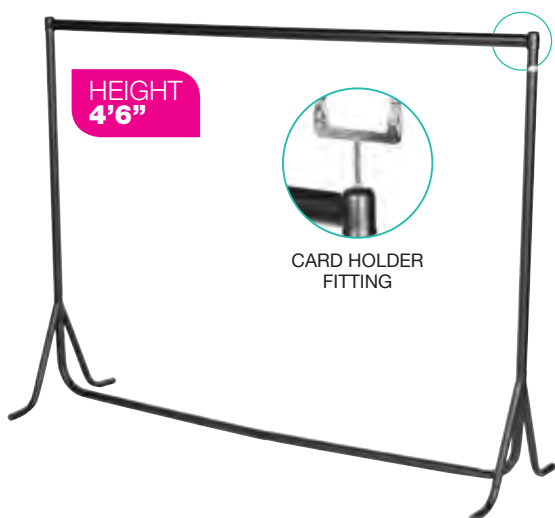
Code R130 £154.00



Black plastic locking twin wheel castor

Box 200

Code R131 £193.20



Fishtail rail

5 lengths and 3 finishes. Made from 1.25" dia tube. 4'6" high. Top rail made from heavy gauge oval tube

| Rail | Black | Price | Chrome | Price | Black/Chrome | Price |
|------|----------|--------|----------|--------|--------------|--------|
| 3' | R21 3' B | £18.80 | R21 3' C | £40.84 | R21 3' B/CP | £21.31 |
| 4' | R21 4' B | £19.71 | R21 4' C | £43.51 | R21 4' B/CP | £22.90 |
| 5' | R21 5' B | £24.81 | R21 5' C | £46.19 | R21 5' B/CP | £24.47 |
| 6' | R21 6' B | £21.49 | R21 6' C | £48.85 | R21 6' B/CP | £26.04 |

Card holders
see page 88

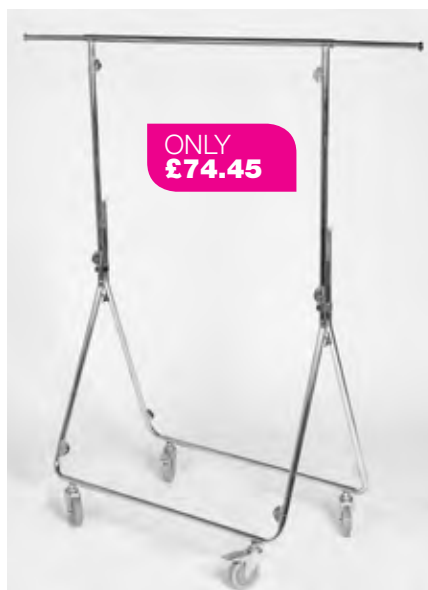
Garment Rails



ONLY
£60.94

Collapsible salesman's rail

Made from 1" dia tube
48" Top hanging rail and 2 x 12" pull out arms
Height adjustable to 55", 60" and 65"
4" dia bearing castors
Mirrored chrome finish
Code R128 £60.94



ONLY
£74.45

Folding salesman's rack

Height adjustable to 35 - 60"
With 2 x 12" pull out arms
Fitted with heavy duty rubber wheels
Finished in black with chrome top
Code R192 £74.45



Adjustable 6 way rail

Made from rectangular tube with 4 multi waterfall arms and 2 straight arms
Each individually adjustable every 3" from 48 to 72"
Each waterfall arm has 6 cube stops
Adjustable feet
Card holder fitting
Mirrored chrome finish
Code R126 £102.68



Adjustable 6 way rail

As R126 with four multi waterfall and two forward facing waterfall arms
Code R127 £103.80

Great price reductions on bulk purchases please ask when ordering...



EACH
£0.92

Giftwrap arm

22" long · Used with R41 Piccolo bar
Finished in chrome with white sleeving
Code R43 £0.92



BEST
SELLER

BOX 100
£120.40

Chrome screw-in card holder

Code R8 Box 100 £120.40



BOX 100
£210.00

Chrome clip-on card holder

Code R9 Box 100 £210.00



BOX 100
£257.60

Chrome clamp-on card holder

Code R10 Box 100 £257.60



BOX 100
£184.80

Card holder for acrylic

Code R189 Box 100 £184.80



BOX 100
£225.40

Chrome clamp-on card holder

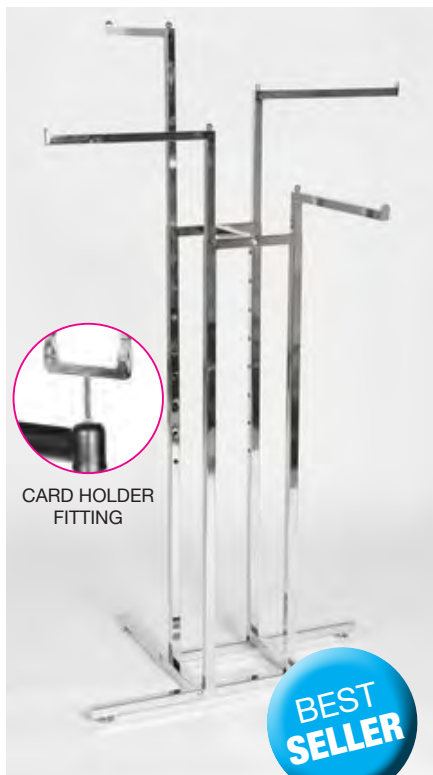
4" x 2" for Square tubes
Code R184 Box 100 £225.40



BOX 25
£63.00

Card holder

7 x 11" landscape with 3" threaded stem
Use with rails where specified
Code R129 Box 25 £63.00



Adjustable 4 arm rail

Straight arms 16" long
Each arm adjustable every 3" from 48-72"
Base made from 1" square tube
Inner uprights and arms from 0.83" square tube
Adjustable feet

| Code | Finish | Price |
|-------|-----------------|--------|
| R101 | Mirrored chrome | £40.92 |
| R101a | Satin chrome | £53.48 |



FROM
£42.88

Adjustable 4 arm rail

4 x waterfall arms 18" long
Specifications as R101

| Code | Finish | Price |
|-------|-----------------|--------|
| R102 | Mirrored chrome | £42.88 |
| R102a | Satin chrome | £56.41 |



Adjustable 4 arm rail

2 x waterfall arms and 2 x straight arms
Specifications as R101

| Code | Finish | Price |
|-------|-----------------|--------|
| R103 | Mirrored chrome | £41.89 |
| R103a | Satin chrome | £55.44 |



FROM
£54.54

Adjustable 4 arm rail

4 x stepped arms
Specifications as R101

| Code | Finish | Price |
|-------|-----------------|--------|
| R105 | Mirrored chrome | £54.54 |
| R105a | Satin chrome | £74.82 |



ONLY
£66.11

Mirrored chrome lingerie tower

Made from 1" square tube
Includes 16 twist-on 12" tubular arms
61" high with adjustable feet
Code R114 £66.11



EACH
£1.86

Mirrored chrome lingerie tower additional arm

Made from 1" square tube
Includes 16 twist-on 12" tubular arms
61" high with adjustable feet
Code R114a £1.86



Mirrored chrome add-on tie/belt unit

Will fit onto R101 or R103 straight arms
Code R104 Box 8 £54.21



Mirrored chrome add-on arms

Will fit onto base R101, R102, R103 and R105 rails
Simple twist-on fitting
Converts rail into 2 tier display
Code R106 Box 25 £49.00

Duraself Systems
Available please contact us today.

Garment Rails



CARD HOLDER FITTING

Mirrored chrome adjustable 3 arm rail

Each arm 16" long and independently adjustable every 3" from 48-72". Base 1", Inner uprights 0.83" square tube. Adjustable feet
Code R112 £38.96



BEST SELLER

Mirrored chrome adjustable 3 arm rail

Specification as R112
 3 Waterfall arms
 18" long each with 10 ball stops
Code R113 £39.93



CARD HOLDER FITTING

Mirrored chrome 2 tier bag display

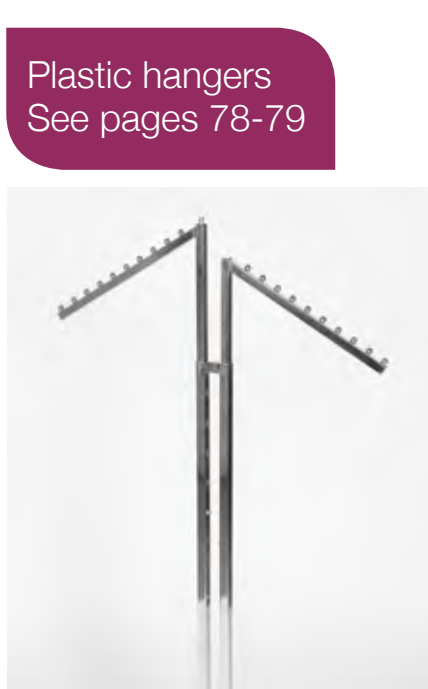
Each arm 16" long. Top tier independently adjustable every 3" from 48-72". Lower tier 4 x twist-on arms. Base 1", Inner uprights 0.83" square tube. Adjustable feet.
Code R115 £75.78



ONLY £34.09

Mirrored chrome adjustable 2 arm rail

Each arm 16" long and independently adjustable every 3" from 48-72". Twin uprights made from 1" and Arms. 0.83" square tube. Heavy weight pan base 12 x 15". Adjustable feet.
Code R116 £34.09



Plastic hangers
 See pages 78-79

Mirrored chrome adjustable 2 arm rail

Specification as R116
 2 x 18" waterfall arms each with 10 ball stops
Code R117 £36.04



Mirrored chrome adjustable 2 arm rail

Specification as R116
 2 stepped arms
Code R118 £39.93



Mirrored chrome adjustable 2 arm rail

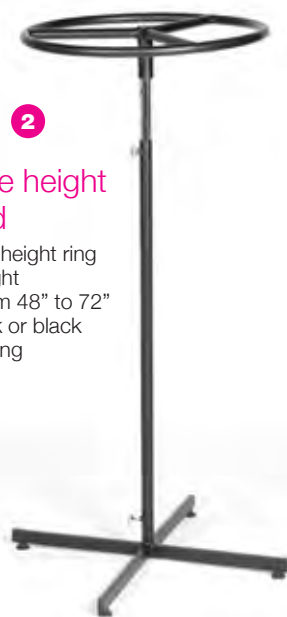
Specification as R116
 1 R116 straight and 1 R117 waterfall arm
Code R119 £35.07



1
Fixed height ring stand

Height 4' with 24", 27", or 30" ring
Base fitted with adjustable feet
Finish all black or black with chrome ring

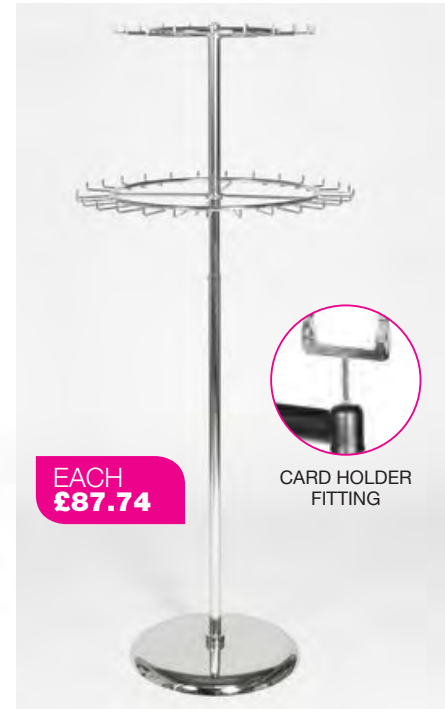
THREE SIZES



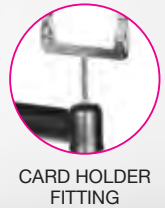
2
Adjustable height ring stand

Sizes as fixed height ring stand but height adjustable from 48" to 72"
Finish all black or black with chrome ring

| | Black | Price | Black/Chrome | Price |
|---|-----------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| 1 Fixed height ring stand 24" | R22 24 B | £26.17 | R22 24 B/C | £28.03 |
| Fixed height ring stand 27" | R22 27 B | £27.43 | R22 27 B/C | £30.95 |
| Fixed height ring stand 30" | R22 30 B | £32.42 | R22 30 B/C | £28.59 |
| 2 Adjustable height ring stand 24" | R23 24 B | £28.35 | R23 24 B/C | £30.70 |
| Adjustable height ring stand 27" | R23 27 B | £28.98 | R23 27 B/C | £32.98 |
| Adjustable height ring stand 30" | R23 30 B | £31.37 | R23 30 B/C | £34.05 |



EACH £87.74



CARD HOLDER FITTING

Mirrored chrome two tier revolving tie/belt rail

Upper ring 19" dia with 20 x 3" hooks
Lower ring 27" dia with 28 x 3" hooks
60" (H) with 1.25" dia upright
16" dia weighted base

Code **R122** £87.74



3
Fixed height 4 bar rail

Height 4' with 48" of hanging space over 4 arms ring
Base fitted with adjustable feet
Finish black or black and chrome



4
Adjustable height 4 bar rail

Sizes as fixed height ring stand but height adjustable from 48" to 72"
Finish black or black and chrome

| | Black | Price | Chrome | Price |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| 3 Fixed height 4 bar rail | R26 B | £31.72 | R26 C | £28.55 |
| 4 Adjustable height 4 bar rail | R27 B | £31.98 | R27 C | £35.42 |



Tie hangers see page 79

EACH £52.71



CARD HOLDER FITTING

Mirrored chrome revolving tie/belt rail

Ring 19" dia with 20 x 3" hooks
54" (H) with 1" dia upright
18" dia weighted base

Code **R123** £52.71

Garment Rails and Accessories



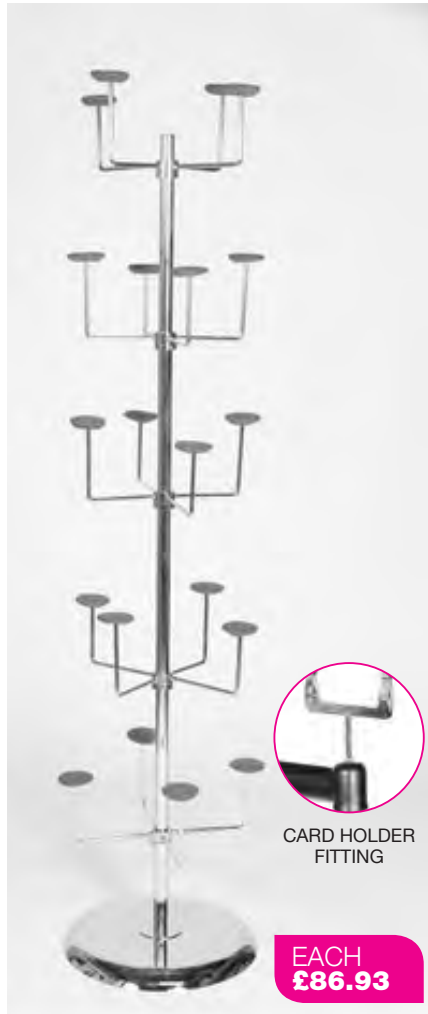
CARD HOLDER FITTING

EACH
£36.39

Mirrored chrome swivel rail

Upper ring 19" dia with 20 x 3" hooks
Lower ring 27" dia with 28 x 3" hooks
60" high with 1.25" dia upright
16" dia weighted base

Code **R169** £36.39



CARD HOLDER FITTING

EACH
£86.93

Mirrored chrome 5 tier millinery stand

72" high each tier with provision for 4 hats on cushioned fittings
Centre upright 1.25" on 16" square base

Code **R125** £86.93



BOX 25
£378.00

Nylon zippered rail cover

Strong waterproof cover

| Code | Size | Qty | Price |
|-------------|------|--------|---------|
| R182 | 4' | Box 25 | £378.00 |
| R183 | 6' | Box 25 | £477.40 |



THREE SIZES

FROM
£15.99

Wire dump basket

| Code | Size | Price |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------|
| R179 | 48 x 48 x 78cm | £16.27 |
| R180 | 55 x 40 x 78cm | £15.78 |
| R181 | 55 x 55 x 74cm | £20.83 |
| TRF13158 | Round dia 55.8 x 33cm D | £22.67 |

Security systems and tags see page 151

Rail Dividers

Available in a range of sizes and colours.

| Code | Size/Colour | Pack | Price |
|-----------------|-------------|------|-------|
| TRF16482 | Maroon | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16483 | Beige | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16489 | Green | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16490 | Blue | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16491 | Yellow | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16492 | Red | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16493 | White | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16494 | Black | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16995 | Grey | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16496 | Lilac | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16497 | Orange | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16499 | Pink | 5 | £2.51 |

| Code | Size | Pack | Price |
|-----------------|----------|------|-------|
| TRF16461 | Size 8 | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16462 | Size 10 | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16463 | Size 12 | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16464 | Size 14 | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16465 | Size 16 | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16466 | Size 18 | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16467 | Size 20 | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16468 | Size 22 | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16469 | Size 24 | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16470 | Size 26 | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16471 | Size 28 | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16472 | Size 30 | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16473 | Size 32 | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16484 | Size S | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16485 | Size M | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16486 | Size L | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16487 | Size XL | 5 | £2.51 |
| TRF16488 | Size XXL | 5 | £2.51 |



PACK OF 5
£2.51

Shoe Racks and Stool



ONLY
£24.15

Black 4 tier shoe rack

Code R158 £24.15



ONLY
£26.42

Black 6 tier shoe rack

Code R159 £26.42



ONLY
£31.37

Black shoe rack

4' (L) 4 tier unit

Code R36 £31.37

Acrylic shoe stands and bridges see page 121



ONLY
£38.71

Shoe fitting stool

Finished in chrome with black cushion.

Code R177 £38.71

 Three paper carrier bags are shown: one black, one white, and one red.

Paper carrier bags available in 4 colours

Full details on page 128

Rail Fittings



25 FROM
£44.80

Notched arm wall fixing

Finished in chrome

| Code | Size | Qty | Price |
|-------|------------|-----|--------|
| R153C | 7 notches | 25 | £44.80 |
| R154C | 9 notches | 25 | £46.20 |
| R155C | 12 notches | 25 | £52.50 |
| R156C | 16 notches | 25 | £58.80 |

10 FROM
£14.84



Round chrome tubes

| Code | Gauge | Qty | Price |
|------|-----------------|-----|-----------|
| R160 | 1" dia x 4' | 18 | 10 £14.84 |
| R161 | 1" dia x 6' | 18 | 10 £35.98 |
| R162 | 1" dia x 8' | 18 | 10 £49.70 |
| R163 | 1" dia x 10' | 18 | 10 £62.16 |
| R164 | 1.25" dia x 4' | 16 | 10 £35.42 |
| R165 | 1.25" dia x 6' | 16 | 10 £55.86 |
| R166 | 1.25" dia x 8' | 16 | 5 £37.87 |
| R167 | 1.25" dia x 10' | 16 | 5 £47.74 |



Heavy duty wall flanges

Finished in chrome.

| Code | To Fit | Qty | Price |
|-------|----------------|-----|---------|
| R171 | 1.25" dia tube | 200 | £123.20 |
| R171a | 1.25" dia tube | 100 | £197.40 |
| R170a | 1" dia tube | 100 | £177.80 |

Rail Dividers
see page 92



FROM
£128.80

12" Projection bracket for 1" tube

Use with R160-R163 1" dia tube parallel to wall. Finished in chrome or black.

| Code | Finish | Price |
|--------|--------|---------|
| R157 B | Chrome | £128.80 |
| R157 C | Black | £130.48 |

Barrier posts



PAIR
£71.48

Chrome finish barrier post

To use with barrier rope

Code R173 £71.48



Black
2000mm
R174 £19.85
1500mm
R174a £19.92
1000mm
R174b £19.18



Red
2000mm
R175 £20.73
1500mm
R175a £19.92
1000mm
R175b £19.18



Blue
2000mm
R176 £20.73
1500mm
R176a £19.92
1000mm
R176b £19.18

Barrier rope

3 Thicknesses



PAIR
£64.23

Chrome finish auto barrier post with barrier strap

| | | |
|-----------|-------|--------|
| Code R202 | Black | £64.23 |
| Code R203 | Red | £64.23 |
| Code R204 | Blue | £64.23 |

Boards, Stands and Mirrors



ONLY
£62.99

A-frame

30 x 20" All weather A-frame
34mm aluminium profile
Silver anodized
Bevelled corners
Steel backed sheets
Complete with anti-reflective P.E.T. panels

Code **3AFRAF1** £62.99



A1 Chalk board

Strong brass hinge
Rubber feet
Available in a variety of shapes and sizes

Code **WC153** £107.04



'A' board

Double sided display board
Finished in chrome bezel with white board

| Code | Size | Price |
|-------------|--------------|--------|
| R193 | A1 60 x 84cm | £47.40 |
| R194 | B2 50 x 70cm | £41.66 |

Liquid Chalk Marker

Assorted colours 5mm. Box

Code **6LQ5AP5** £14.43

White 5mm. Box of 5.

Code **6LQ5WP3** £9.60



Marker Pens



Drywipe bullet marker
1.5mm. Box of 10.



| Code | Colour | Qty | Price |
|-------------------|--------|-----|-------|
| 6WDMB10 BK | Black | 10 | £6.20 |
| 6WDMB10 R | Red | 10 | £6.20 |
| 6WDMB10 BL | Blue | 10 | £6.20 |

Check our website
for the full range...

Cheval Mirror

Complete with glass.



| Code | Size | Price |
|-------------|-----------|---------|
| R223 | 16" x 48" | £95.55 |
| R224 | 24" x 48" | £110.53 |

Shoe Mirror

High gloss. 13 x 18"

Code **R225** £41.93



FOUR
SIZES

FROM
£62.86

Snap frame

Finished in chrome bezel with white board

| Code | Size | Qty | Price |
|-------------|------|-----|---------|
| R197 | A1 | 5 | £80.71 |
| R198 | A2 | 10 | £129.08 |
| R199 | A3 | 10 | £87.92 |
| R200 | A4 | 10 | £62.86 |



FROM
£26.95

TWO
SIZES

Chrome poster stand

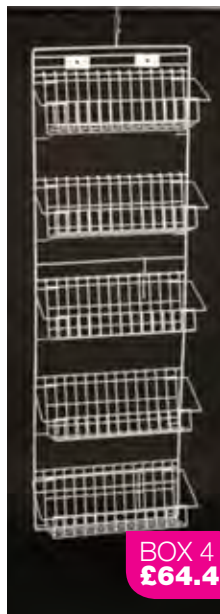
| Code | Size | Price |
|-------------|------|--------|
| R195 | A4 | £26.95 |
| R196 | A3 | £34.83 |

Wire Display Units



BOX 4
£28.00

Newspaper panel
1215 x 255mm
Code R1615 £28.00



BOX 4
£64.40

Video panel
1225 x 395mm
Code R1616 £64.40



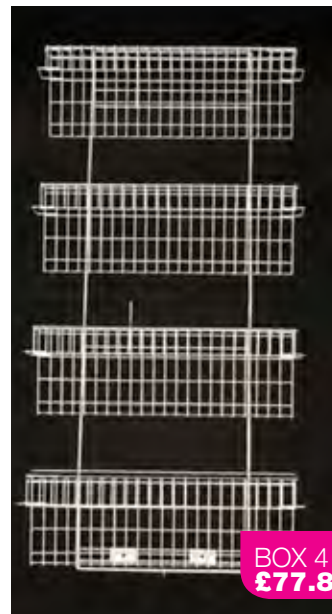
BOX 4
£63.00

CD panel
1365 x 320mm
Code R1617 £63.00



BOX 4
£58.80

DVD panel
1250 x 320mm
Code R1618 £58.80



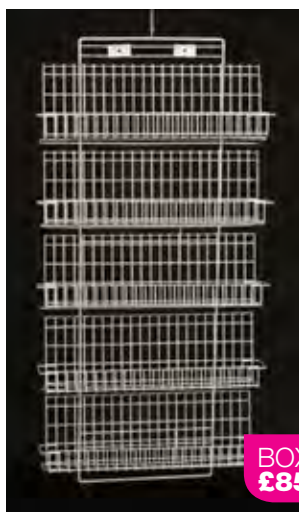
BOX 4
£77.84

4 tier shelf panel
1225 x 585mm
Code R1619 £77.84

Wall mounted or fitted to rotating cores

Free standing basket units

- 70-90mm tapered depth
- 415 x 415mm square baskets



BOX 4
£85.40

5 tier shelf panel
Code R1620 1225 x 610mm Box 4 £85.40



EACH
£30.10

3 tier
Height 1170mm
Code R1621 £30.10



EACH
£43.40

5 tier
Height 1170mm
Code R1622 £43.40



EACH
£83.86

3 tier 9 basket
Height 1570mm
Code R1623 £83.86

Stacking baskets



BOX 5
£52.22

Zinc finish W 600 x D 540mm
Code R1624 with wheels Box 5 £58.52
Code R1625 without wheels Box 5 £52.22



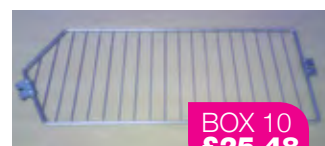
BOX 5
£77.28

Zinc finish W 1000 x D 540mm
Code R1626 with wheels Box 5 £83.58
Code R1627 without wheels Box 5 £77.28

Stack basket dividers

To use with R1624-R1627
Finished in Chrome

Code R1627a Box 10 £25.48



BOX 10
£25.48

Rotating & Hanging Wire Display Units



£19.95

2 way rotating core
Height 1650mm
Code R1601 £19.95



£24.50

3 way rotating core
Height 1650mm
Code R1602 £24.50



£22.05

4 way rotating core
Height 1650mm
Code R1603 £22.05



**BOX 4
£42.00**

1/3 A4 22 Pocket
1180 x 230mm
Code R1609 £42.00



**BOX 4
£23.52**

A4 8 pocket panel
1180 x 215mm
Code R1610 £23.52



**BOX 4
£22.40**

A5 8 pocket panel
1180 x 170mm Box 4
Code R1611 £22.40



**BOX 4
£26.88**

Postcard panel
1180 x 325mm Box 4
Code R1612 £26.88



**BOX 4
£31.92**

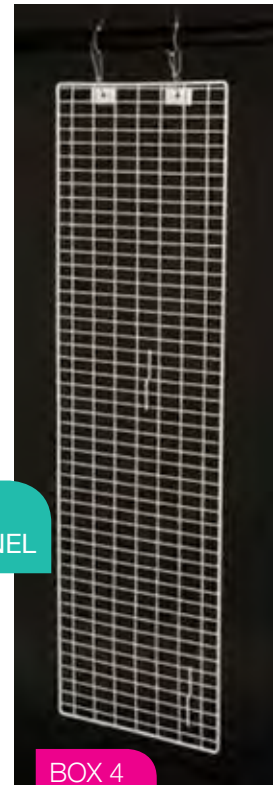
Paperback book panel
1260 x 245mm Box 4
Code R1614 £31.92



**BOX 4
£42.00**

Magazine panel
1185 x 325mm Box 4
Code R1613 £42.00

Wall mounted or fitted to rotating cores



**BOX 4
£35.00**

Mesh panel
385 x 1220mm
Box 4
Code R1604 £35.00

Mesh panel attachments



**BOX 100
£46.20**

Small euro hook
Zinc 140mm
Box 100
Code R1605 £46.20



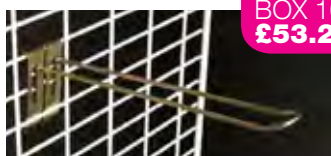
**BOX 100
£63.00**

Small card clips (pair)
Zinc 100 x 33mm Box 100
Code R1607 £63.00



**BOX 100
£77.00**

Large card clips (pair)
Zinc 100 x 53mm Box 100
Code R1608 £77.00



**BOX 100
£53.20**

Large euro hook
Zinc 190mm
Box 100
Code R1606 £53.20

USE WITH MESH PANEL

Cabinets and Counters

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Pearl Counters | 100-101 |
| Bespoke retail displays | 102-103 |
| Wooden Revolving Showcases | 104 |
| Wooden Cabinets | 104-105 |
| Counters and Showcases | 106-107 |
| Slat Display Units | 108 |



Pearl Counter Cabinets

All counters and cabinets are made from grey solid panels and silver brushed aluminium. Supplied fully assembled.



1/3 Glass Counter

Comes complete with 4 adjustable halogen lights, solid grey lockable doors and tempered 6mm glass panels. Sliding lockable doors.

| Code | Size | Price |
|----------|------------------------|---------|
| TRF24602 | 1200w x 500d x 940h mm | £480.60 |
| TRF24612 | 1800w x 500d x 940h mm | £685.80 |



Pearl Full Glass Counter

Comes complete with 8 adjustable halogen lights, 2 tempered 7mm glass shelves and tempered 6mm glass panels and sliding lockable doors

| | | |
|---------------|------------------------|---------|
| Code TRF24603 | 1200w x 500d x 940h mm | £513.00 |
| Code TRF24613 | 1800w x 500d x 940h mm | £718.20 |



Pearl 90 degree Display Corner Counter

Comes complete with 8 adjustable halogen lights, 2 tempered 7mm glass shelves and tempered 6mm glass panels and hinged lockable doors

750w x 750d x 940h mm

Code TRF24604 £467.10



Aluminium Full Vision Counter

Comes complete with 2 glass shelves and sliding glass doors

1200w x 510d x 970h mm

Code TRF24401 £349.65



Pearl Counter Top Glass Cabinet

Comes complete with 2 glass shelves and has a hinge lockable door

363w x 363 x 864h mm

Code TRF24618 £117.45



Pearl Counter Top double Glass Cabinet

Comes complete with 1 glass shelf and has sliding lockable doors

710w x 250d x 510h mm

Code TRF24608 £105.30

**Bespoke
Retail
Displays**
see page
102



Pearl Wall & Display Cabinets



Pearl Wall Cabinet Small

Comes complete with 6 adjustable halogen lights, 2 tempered 7mm glass shelves and tempered 6mm glass panels and hinged 4 locks

1000w x 250d x 600h mm

Code TRF24614 £280.80



Pearl Wall Cabinet

Comes complete with 6 adjustable halogen lights, 2 tempered 7mm glass shelves and tempered 6mm glass panels and hinged 4 locks

Code TRF24607 1000w x 250d x 1000h mm £346.95

Code TRF24617 1200w x 250d x 1000h mm £375.30



ONLY
£754.65

Pearl Double Cabinet

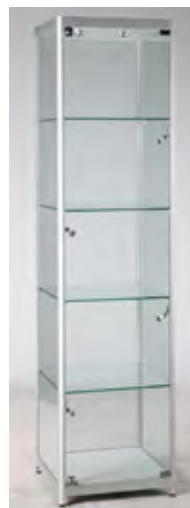
Comes complete with 8 adjustable halogen lights, 4 tempered 7mm glass shelves and lockable tempered 6mm sliding glass doors

1000w x 500d x 1980h mm

Code TRF24606 £754.65

Counter Top Cabinets

CABINETS
DELIVERED
FULLY
ASSEMBLED



Pearl display Cabinet

Comes complete with 8 adjustable halogen lights, 4 tempered glass shelves and tempered 6mm glass panels and hinged with 2 locks

500w x 500d x 1980h mm

Code TRF24605 £450.90



Pearl Rotating Cabinet

Comes complete with 8 halogen lights, 4 rotating tempered 7mm glass shelves, tempered 6mm glass hinged door and lockable bottom storage

500w x 500d x 1980h mm

Code TRF24609 £718.20

Create your ideal retail environment...

Bespoke retail displays

Creating the ideal retail environment is not easy and sometimes retail display equipment is not available in the exact format, shape, size or colour you would like.

Here at The Retail Factory we know that making design sacrifices is not an option when you want to maximise the return of your retail space.

Our joinery and metal work services can create unique retail and furniture displays from an existing design or work with you to create something from scratch. From a single unit or rack to an entire store layout, The Retail Factory can help.



Bespoke Joinery Services

The Retail Factory can produce retail furniture of all descriptions to an exact design or work with you to create something completely new. Bespoke shop displays, shelving, counters, single and double sided gondolas, display tables and magazine racks, to give a few examples, can all be manufactured with unique features and styling to perfectly complement your products and store.



Bespoke Metal Work Services

We can create unique items tailored to meet your specific needs or modify existing metal work to better fit your current requirements.

Want to change the colour of your rails? Why not try our powder coating facility we can apply a durable and hard wearing finish to plain rails and metal work.



Get in touch...

Our bespoke services are here to assist in the creation of your perfect retail space, whether that involves an entire store or a single item, we will be happy to help. Talk to us today about your perfect retail environment and we will be happy to provide you with a free, no obligation quotation.

Call: **0800 022 3237**

Wooden Revolving Showcases



Small Revolving Display
 8 Adjustable Halogen Lights
 4 top & 4 side, Made with Tempered Glass Panel, Built to Eu Specifications, 4 revolving Tempered Glass Shelves, Mirrored Bottom Shelf, Lockable Tempered Glass Door, Enclosed Storage at the Bottom, Casters for easy moving, Chrome Plated Fittings
 457mm W x 457mm D
 1970mm h

Code TRF457R £862.50
 Code TRF457R-WC with storage £892.50

Colour Options Available:



Revolving Cabinet
 6 Down Lights in Header, 8 Chrome Side Lights, Eight Static Glass Shelves, Four Rotating Glass Shelves, Lockable Glass hinged Door, Mirror Base Panel, Adjusting Levelling Feet

W990 x H1980 x D648
 Code TRF5005 £1,387.50



Revolving Cabinets
 6 Down Lights in Header, 8 Chrome Side Lights, Eight Static Glass Shelves, Four Rotating Glass Shelves, Lockable Glass hinged Door, Mirror Base Panel, Adjusting Levelling Feet
 Medium: 1200W x 480D x 1980H mm
 Large: 1200W x 580D x 1980H mm

| Code | Size | Price |
|------------|--------|-----------|
| TRF5015RS4 | Medium | £1,627.50 |
| TRF5015RS5 | Large | £1,627.50 |



FROM £682.50

Small Revolving Display
 8 Adjustable Halogen Lights
 4 top & 4 side, Made with Tempered Glass Panel, 4 Tempered Glass Shelves, Lockable Tempered Glass Door, Chrome Plated Fittings.
 457mm W x 457mm D
 1970mm h

Code TRF457NR £682.50
 Code TRF457NR-WC with storage £742.50

Wooden Cabinets



Cabinet with Storage
 Mirror Base Panel, 4 L/V Down Lights in Header, 6 L/V Chrome Side Lights, 3 Static Tempered, Glass Shelves, Lockable Hinged Glass Door, Lockable Storage Area to the Base, Lockable Castors, Adjustable Levelling Feet
 Small: 400W x 400D x 1980H mm
 Medium: 400W x 500D x 1980H mm

| Code | Size | Price |
|---------------|--------|---------|
| TRFP5101-SWC4 | Small | £712.50 |
| TRFP5101-SWC5 | Medium | £712.50 |



FROM £712.50

Medium Cabinet with Large Storage
 3 Tempered Glass Shelves, Mirror Base Panels, 4 L/V Down Lights in Header, 6 L/V Chrome Side Lights, Lockable Hinged Door to Storage area, Lockable Hinged Glass Door, Lockable Casters, Adjustable Levelling Feet.
 500mm W x 500mm D x 1980mm H

Code TRFP5004-SWC with storage £787.50



Display Cabinet with Base Unit
 12 Adjustable halogen lights, Made with Tempered Glass Panels, 4 Tempered Glass Shelves, Twin Tempered lockable Doors, Chrome Plated Fittings, 4 Wheels & Feet, Twin Cupboard door at bottom, Frameless design - no poles.
 1016mm W x 457mm D x 1850mm H
 Code TRF09 with storage £892.50

Wooden Cabinets



Cabinet

4 Tempered Glass Shelves, Mirror Base Panel, 6 L/V Down Lights in Header, Plus 8 Side lights, Lockable Glass Sliding Doors, Castors for easy moving.

Medium: 1000W x 400D x 1980H mm

Large: 1000W x 500D x 1980H mm

| Code | Size | Price |
|-------------|--------|-----------|
| TRFP5300-S4 | Medium | £1,072.50 |
| TRFP5300-S5 | Large | £1,072.50 |



Curved Cabinet

Four Tempered Glass Shelves, Mirror Base Panel, 6 L/V Down Lights in Header, 8 L/V Side Lights, Lockable Glass Tempered Door, Castors for Easy Moving, Adjustable Levelling Feet

Medium: 1000W x 480D x 1980H mm

Large: 1000W x 580D x 1980H mm

| Code | Size | Price |
|------------|--------|-----------|
| TRFP5400S4 | Medium | £1,057.50 |
| TRFP5400S5 | Large | £1,057.50 |



Display Unit

1 Tempered Glass Shelf, Mirror Base Panel, 4 L/V Side Lights, Lockable Storage Area in Base, Lockable Mirrored Sliding Doors to Display Area, Lockable Castors, Adjustable Feet 1000mm W x 500mm D x 980mm H

Code TRFP5002TC2 £795.00



Cabinet with Storage

3 Tempered Glass Shelves, Mirror Base Panels, 6 L/V Down Lights in Header, 6 L/V Chrome Side, Lights, Lockable Hinged Doors to Storage Area, Lockable Glass Sliding Doors, Adjustable Levelling Feet.

Medium: 1000W x 400D x 1980H mm

Large: 1000W x 500D x 1980H mm

| Code | Size | Price |
|--------------|--------|-----------|
| TRFP5301-WC4 | Medium | £1,102.50 |
| TRFP5301-WC5 | Large | £1,102.50 |



Curved Cabinet with Storage

Four Tempered Glass Shelves, Mirror Base Panel, 6 L/V Down Lights in Header, 8 L/V Side Lights, Lockable Glass Tempered Door, Lockable Hinged Door to Storage Area, Castors for Easy Moving, Adjustable Levelling Feet

Medium: 1000W x 480D x 1980H mm

Large: 1000W x 580D x 1980H mm

| Code | Size | Price |
|-------------|--------|-----------|
| TRFP5401WC4 | Medium | £1,120.50 |
| TRFP5401WC5 | Large | £1,120.50 |



CABINETS DELIVERED FULLY ASSEMBLED

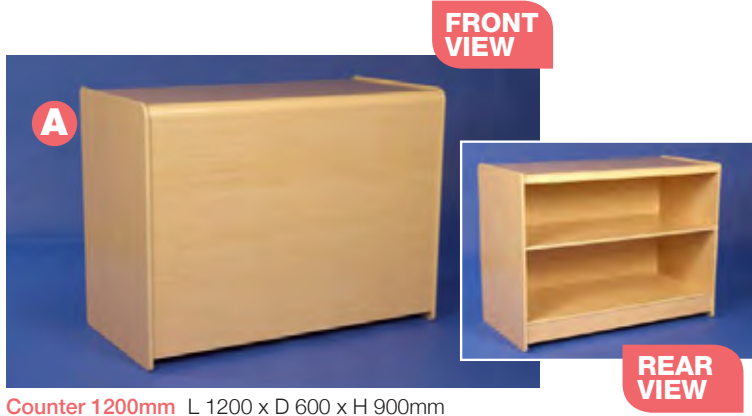
Corner Cabinet

4 Tempered Shelves, Mirror Base Panel, Lockable Storage Area in base, 6 L/V Down Lights, 8 L/V Side Lights, Lockable Glass Hinged Doors, Lockable Castors, Adjustable Levelling Feet. 998mm W x 501mm D x 1980 mm H

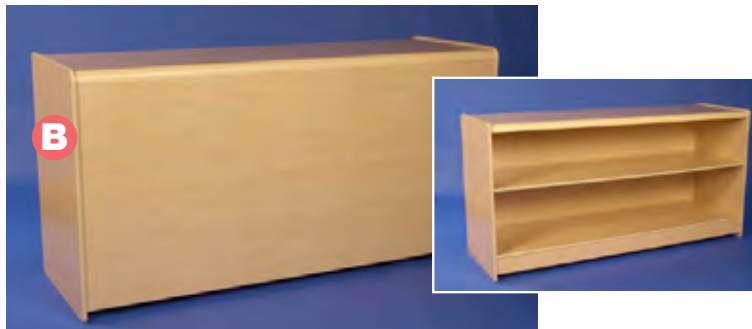
Code TRFP5013TCT £1,102.50

Counters and Showcases

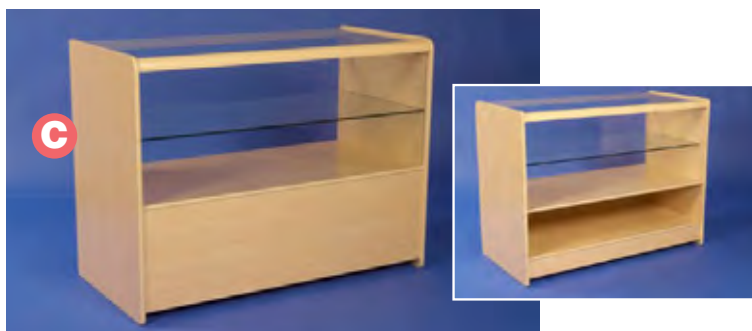
Mix and match these stylish counter units or use as stand-alone items. Combined with the Corner Units, you can quickly create versatile and cost-effective shop layouts. Constructed from 15mm MDF with either a White or Maple finish. Shelves are manufactured from safety glass and all units feature co-ordinated aluminium trim.



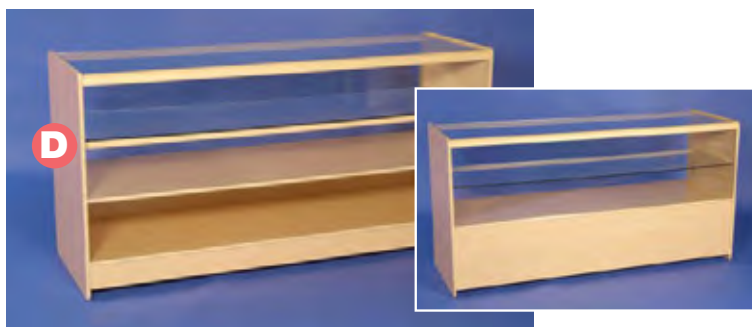
Counter 1200mm L 1200 x D 600 x H 900mm



Counter 1800mm L 1800 x D 600 x H 900mm



Half Glass Showcase 1200mm L 1200 x D 600 x H 900mm



Half Glass Showcase 1800mm L 1800 x D 600 x H 900mm



Showcase 1200mm L 1200 x D 600 x H 900mm



Showcase 1800mm L 1800 x D 600 x H 900mm



Showcase 1200mm L 1200 x D 600 x H 900mm



Showcase 1800mm L 1800 x D 600 x H 900mm

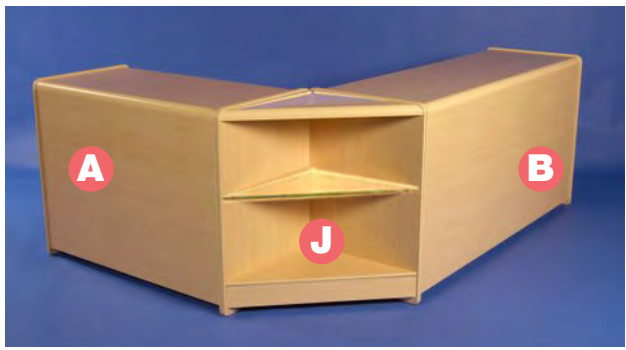
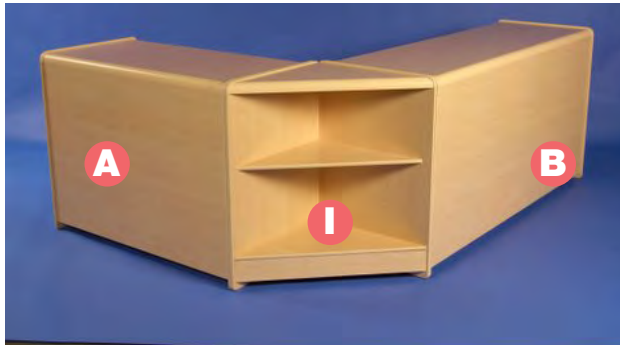
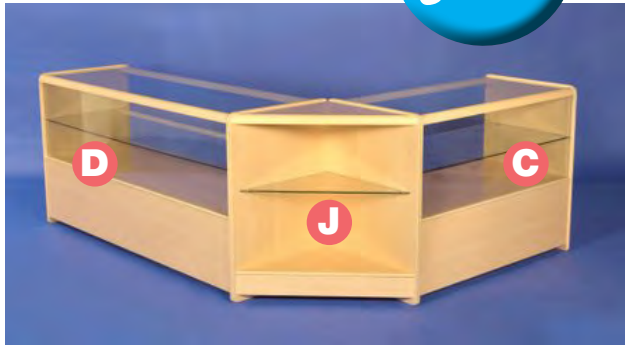
| Code | Colour | Price | Code | Colour | Price |
|----------------|--------|---------|----------------|--------|---------|
| A R1501 | White | £94.73 | E R1509 | White | £170.48 |
| A R1502 | Maple | £104.22 | E R1510 | Maple | £187.53 |
| B R1503 | White | £132.63 | F R1511 | White | £208.40 |
| B R1504 | Maple | £145.89 | F R1512 | Maple | £229.25 |
| C R1505 | White | £145.73 | G R1513 | White | £127.86 |
| C R1506 | Maple | £160.32 | G R1514 | Maple | £140.64 |
| D R1507 | White | £201.32 | H R1515 | White | £165.78 |
| D R1508 | Maple | £221.45 | H R1516 | Maple | £184.28 |

Safety glass is standard specification for all showcases. 8mm thick for top surface and shelves, 5mm thick for face.

Choose your way

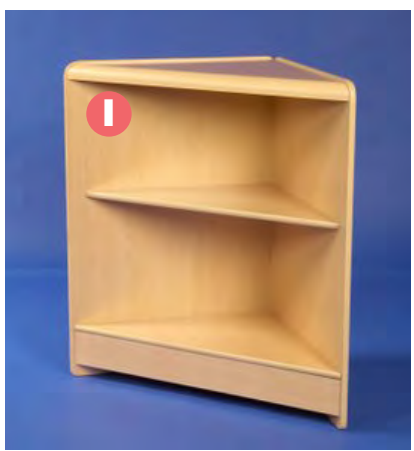
Combine any length or style of showcase or counter with a corner triangle unit to create your own stylish look to suit your needs.

BEST SELLER



Corner triangle units

Size L 600 x D 600 x H 900mm



I Solid top and shelf front

| Code | Colour | Price |
|-------|--------|--------|
| R1517 | White | £53.49 |
| R1518 | Maple | £58.64 |



J Glass top and glass shelf front

| Code | Colour | Price |
|-------|--------|--------|
| R1519 | White | £55.76 |
| R1520 | Maple | £61.32 |



K Flat front

| Code | Colour | Price |
|-------|--------|--------|
| R1521 | White | £55.76 |
| R1522 | Maple | £61.32 |

Slat Display Units

Co-ordinating slat display units to compliment your counter display. Constructed from 18mm MDF with either a White or Maple finish. All units feature co-ordinated aluminium trim.



Slatwall panels see page 110



A "H" Tower L 630 x D 610 x H 1380mm



B Gondala L 1200 x D 600 x H 1380mm



C Tower L 630 x D 620 x H 1380mm



D 4 Way L 630 x D 610 x H 1380mm

| Code | Colour | Price |
|----------------|--------|---------|
| A R1523 | White | £169.79 |
| A R1524 | Maple | £186.77 |
| B R1525 | White | £231.29 |
| B R1526 | Maple | £254.42 |
| C R1527 | White | £178.46 |
| C R1528 | Maple | £196.29 |
| D R1529 | White | £180.27 |
| D R1530 | Maple | £198.29 |

Three tier tables

Available in maple only. Each tier is 38mm thick



Square table L 1200 x D 1200 x H 990mm
Top 590 x 590mm, middle 890 x 890mm,
base 1200 x 1200mm
Code R1531 £265.44

Rectangular table L 1670 x D 1060 x H 990mm
Top 400 x 1420mm, middle 740 x 1670mm
base 1060 x 1670mm
Code R1532 £322.41

Slatwall, Gridwall and Fittings

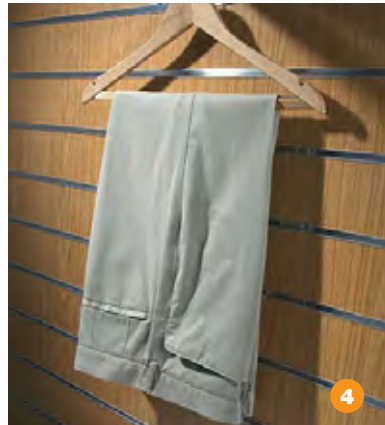
| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Slatwall Panels and Trim | 110 |
| Slatwall Fittings | 111-113 |
| Acrylic Slatwall Accessories | 114-115 |
| Gridwall Display | 116-117 |
| Gridwall Fittings | 118-119 |
| Twin Slot Display | 120-121 |



Slatwall Panels and Trim



- 1 Japanese Ash
- 2 Maple
- 3 Mirror
- 4 Oak



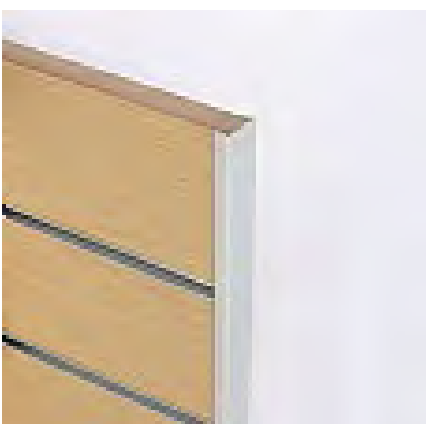
Slatwall Panels - 1200 x 1200mm
18mm thick medium density fibreboard.

| Code | Type | Price |
|----------|--------------|---------|
| TRF1200 | Raw | £16.07 |
| TRF12003 | Cream | £18.27 |
| TRF12007 | Grey | £18.27 |
| TRF12005 | White | £18.27 |
| TRF12039 | Black | £23.00 |
| TRF12009 | Beech | £23.00 |
| TRF12011 | Oak | £23.00 |
| TRF12013 | Maple | £23.00 |
| TRF12021 | Japanese Ash | £23.00 |
| TRF12043 | Mirror | £110.25 |

Inserts

Clip in PVC or Aluminium, cut to 1200mm.

| Code | Type | Price |
|----------|---------------------|-------|
| TRF12071 | Red | £0.45 |
| TRF12072 | Black | £0.45 |
| TRF12073 | Light Grey | £0.45 |
| TRF12074 | Cream | £0.45 |
| TRF12075 | White | £0.45 |
| TRF12076 | Blue | £0.45 |
| TRF12077 | Green | £0.45 |
| TRF12078 | Brown | £0.45 |
| TRF12081 | Yellow | £0.45 |
| TRF12082 | Dark Grey | £0.45 |
| TRF12083 | Orange | £0.45 |
| TRF12091 | Light Grey Mirrored | £0.76 |
| TRF12092 | Cream Mirrored | £0.76 |
| TRF12093 | Dark Grey Mirrored | £0.76 |
| TRF12095 | Aluminium | £1.51 |



End Capping
2440mm long end capping

| Code | Type | Price |
|----------|------------|-------|
| TRF12300 | Black | £5.49 |
| TRF12301 | Cream | £5.49 |
| TRF12302 | Light Grey | £5.49 |
| TRF12303 | White | £5.49 |
| TRF12305 | Dark Grey | £5.49 |



H Joining Section (to order)

Accurately joins two panels together - adjustable from 18mm to 20mm - 2440mm long

| Code | Type | Price |
|----------|------------|--------|
| TRF12311 | Cream | £13.23 |
| TRF12312 | Light Grey | £13.23 |
| TRF12313 | White | £13.23 |
| TRF12314 | Woodgrain | £14.92 |
| TRF12315 | Dark Grey | £13.23 |
| TRF12316 | Beech | £14.92 |
| TRF12317 | Oak | £14.92 |



Fixed 90 degree Corner

2440mm long 90 degree decorative internal and external section 32x32mm

| Code | Type | Price |
|----------|------------|--------|
| TRF12090 | Dark Grey | £6.93 |
| TRF12096 | White | £6.93 |
| TRF12097 | Cream | £6.93 |
| TRF12098 | Light Grey | £6.93 |
| TRF12099 | Black | £6.93 |
| TRF12100 | Aluminium | £11.07 |

Slatwall Fittings



Chrome hooks 90° upturn

6mm diameter

| Code | Size | Quantity | Price |
|------|-------------|----------|--------|
| R501 | 25mm (1") | Box 100 | £19.25 |
| R502 | 100mm (4") | Box 100 | £21.56 |
| R503 | 150mm (6") | Box 100 | £23.10 |
| R504 | 200mm (8") | Box 100 | £26.18 |
| R505 | 250mm (10") | Box 100 | £28.56 |
| R506 | 300mm (12") | Box 100 | £30.80 |



Chrome hooks 45° upturn

6mm diameter

| Code | Size | Quantity | Price |
|-------|-------------|----------|--------|
| R501a | 25mm (1") | Box 100 | £19.25 |
| R502a | 100mm (4") | Box 100 | £21.56 |
| R503a | 150mm (6") | Box 100 | £23.10 |
| R504a | 200mm (8") | Box 100 | £26.18 |
| R505a | 250mm (10") | Box 100 | £28.56 |
| R506a | 300mm (12") | Box 100 | £30.80 |



Light duty hooks 45° upturn

6mm diameter

| Code | Size | Quantity | Price |
|-------|-------------|----------|--------|
| R501b | 25mm (1") | Box 200 | £19.25 |
| R502b | 100mm (4") | Box 200 | £21.56 |
| R503b | 150mm (6") | Box 200 | £23.10 |
| R504b | 200mm (8") | Box 200 | £26.18 |
| R505b | 250mm (10") | Box 200 | £28.56 |
| R506b | 300mm (12") | Box 200 | £30.80 |



Chrome straight arm

19mm square tube

| Code | Size | Quantity | Price |
|-------|-------------|----------|--------|
| R507 | 300mm (12") | Box 25 | £30.13 |
| R507a | 400mm (16") | Box 25 | £33.07 |



Chrome 5 hook waterfall arm

19mm square tube

Code R508 Box 25 £49.25



Chrome 5 hook straight arm

19mm square tube

Code R509 Box 25 £53.30



Chrome 6 ball waterfall arm

19mm square tube

Code R510 Box 25 £41.54



Chrome hangrail brackets

25mm tube (See page 94 for chrome tubes)

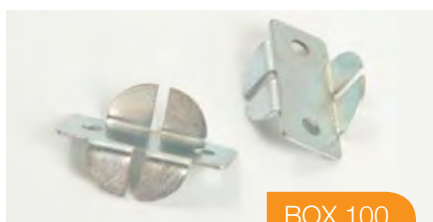
Code R511 Box 25 £59.18



Zinc centre Clips

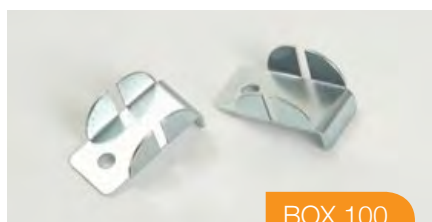
25mm tube (see page 94 for tubes)

Code R512a Box 100 £6.03



Zinc front clips

Code R512b Box 100 £6.03



Zinc end clips

Code R512c Box 100 £6.03



Clear rubber cushions

Use with R512a, b & c clips when using glass shelves

Code R512d Box 100 £2.31

Slatwall Fittings



Chrome shelf brackets

| Code | Size | Quantity | Price |
|-------|-----------------|----------|---------|
| R513 | 200mm (8") | Box 50 | £48.51 |
| R514 | 250mm (10") | Box 50 | £52.92 |
| R515 | 300mm (12") | Box 50 | £58.80 |
| R515a | 300mm (12") Adj | Box 50 | £119.07 |
| R516 | 350mm (14") | Box 50 | £63.21 |

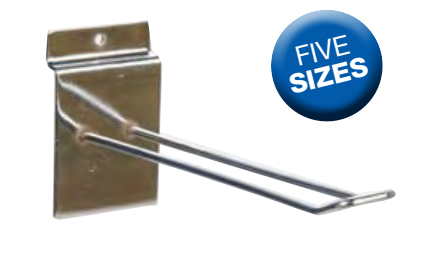


Chrome millinery display hook

6mm diameter
Code R517 Box 25 £25.41

Millinery display arm cover

Foam cover (not illustrated)
Code R517a Box 100 £47.60



Chrome euro hooks

| Code | Size | Quantity | Price |
|-------|-------------|----------|--------|
| R528 | 100mm (4") | Box 100 | £55.44 |
| R529 | 150mm (6") | Box 100 | £60.90 |
| R530 | 200mm (8") | Box 100 | £66.22 |
| R530a | 250mm (10") | Box 100 | £69.30 |
| R530b | 300mm (12") | Box 100 | £73.22 |



Black small folding bin

265 x 385 x 250mm
Code R519 Box 6 £92.40



Chrome hanging rail

Size 300 x 600mm
 Made from 28 x 13mm rectangular tube
Code R521 Box 10 £71.15



Chrome 3" garment hook

75mm
Code R518 Box 50 £38.22



Chrome 12" straight arms

16mm diameter tube
Code R523 Box 25 £35.35



Chrome multi-fit shallow basket

600 x 300 x 100mm
Code R524 Box 6 £34.55



Chrome multi-fit narrow basket

300 x 150 x 150mm
Code R525 Box 6 £20.89



Chrome small basket

300 x 300 x 100mm
Code R526 Box 20 £96.71



Chrome deep basket

300 x 300 x 200mm
Code R527 Box 6 £33.54



Chrome notched arm

| Code | Size | Quantity | Price |
|------|------------|----------|--------|
| R531 | 10 notches | 25 | £39.65 |
| R532 | 12 notches | 25 | £40.81 |
| R533 | 16 notches | 25 | £44.66 |



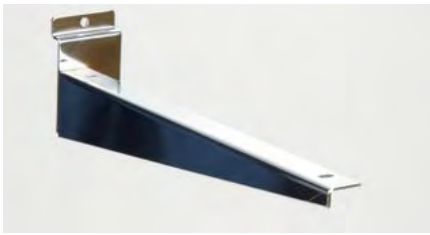
Chrome football holder

140mm diameter
Code R534 Box 25 £28.10



Chrome stepped arm (fso)

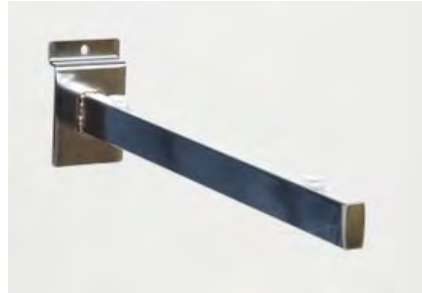
175mm x 175mm x 175mm
Code R535 Box 25 £74.20



Chrome wood shelf brackets

Sold in pairs

| Code | Length | Qty | Price |
|------|-------------|--------|---------|
| R536 | 100mm (4") | Box 25 | £52.36 |
| R537 | 150mm (6") | Box 25 | £56.60 |
| R538 | 200mm (8") | Box 25 | £66.61 |
| R539 | 250mm (10") | Box 25 | £77.87 |
| R540 | 300mm (12") | Box 25 | £88.55 |
| R541 | 350mm (14") | Box 25 | £100.10 |



Chrome glass shelf brackets

Suction pads fitted as standards

| Code | Length | Qty | Price |
|------|-------------|--------|--------|
| R542 | 200mm (8") | Box 25 | £55.16 |
| R543 | 250mm (10") | Box 25 | £62.51 |
| R544 | 300mm (12") | Box 25 | £71.33 |
| R545 | 350mm (14") | Box 25 | £80.15 |



Spare rubber suction pads

For use with glass shelves R542-R545
Code R545a Box 100 £92.40



Chrome 'D' hanging rail (fso)

| Code | Length | Qty | Price |
|-------|--------------|--------|--------|
| R546 | 300 x 1000mm | Box 10 | £57.18 |
| R546a | 300 x 600mm | Box 10 | £47.78 |



Chrome support arms

For heavier items
 Use with R546 and R546a
Code R547 Box 25 £43.12



Chrome shoe shelf

250 x 70mm
Code R550 Box 100 £72.10



Chrome gift wrap displayer 550mm

Code R551 Box 10 £20.58



Chrome straight arm rail (fso)

| Code | Length | Qty | Price |
|------|--------|--------|--------|
| R552 | 300mm | Box 25 | £38.60 |
| R553 | 400mm | Box 25 | £41.89 |



Chrome 11 ball waterfall arm

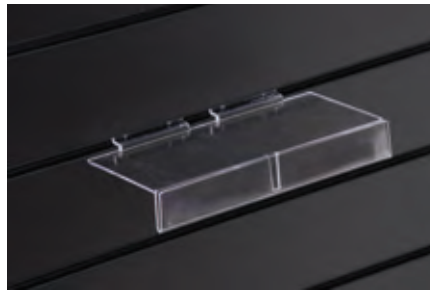
Code R554 Box 25 £49.63

Acrylic Slatwall Accessories

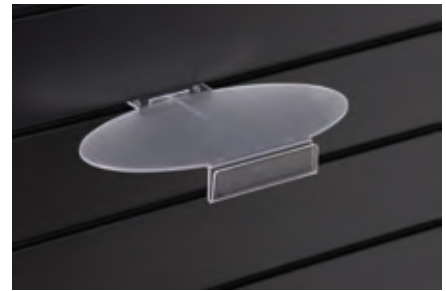


ONLY
£1.08

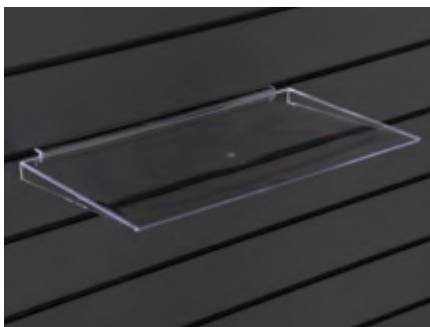
Flat shoe shelf
250w x 100d x 3mm thick clear acrylic
Code TRF12221 £1.08



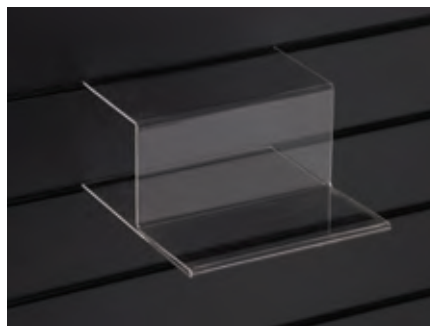
Shoe shelf with 38mm sign slot
250w x 100d x 3mm thick clear acrylic
Code TRF12223 £1.89



Oval shelf with 27mm sign slot
250w x 130mm Frosted clear acrylic
Code TRF12262 £2.09



Shelf without lip
400 x 240mm clear acrylic
Code TRF12228 £4.23



2 tiered shoe step
200w x 210d x 105h mm clear acrylic
Code TRF12256 £7.88



ONLY
£2.65

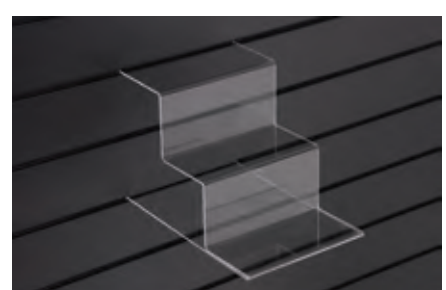
180° swivel shoe display
70w 240d with 25mm lip clear acrylic
Code TRF12224 £2.65



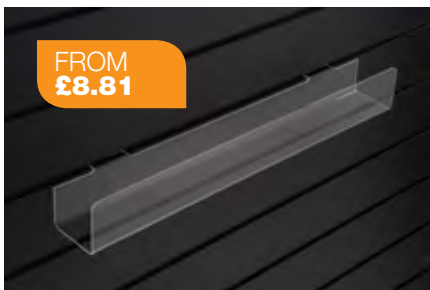
Shelf with lip
400 x 280mm clear acrylic
Code TRF12229 £4.86



3 tiered shoe step
200w x 30d x 200h mm clear acrylic
Code TRF12257 £10.71



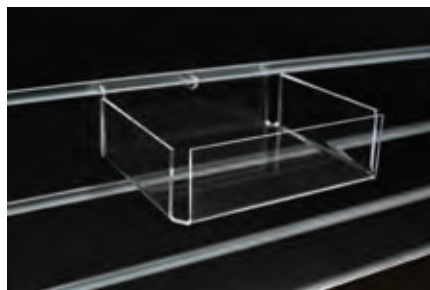
3 tiered shelf display
590w x 250d x 240h mm clear acrylic
Code TRF12267 £43.47



FROM
£8.81

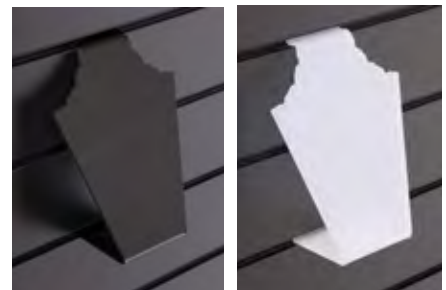
Angled card display
Clear acrylic

| Code | Size mm | Price |
|----------|-------------------|--------|
| TRF12250 | 600w x 90d x 55h | £8.81 |
| TRF12251 | 1000w x 90d x 50h | £13.85 |
| TRF12267 | 1000w x 90d x 50h | £18.89 |



Accessory tray
Clear acrylic

| Code | Size mm | Price |
|----------|-------------------|--------|
| TRF12232 | 400w x 150d x 50h | £11.03 |
| TRF12233 | 300w x 150d x 50h | £9.45 |
| TRF12234 | 200w x 150d x 50h | £7.88 |

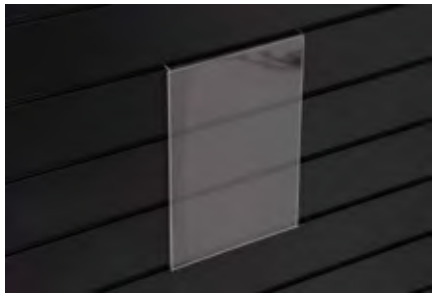


Multi Necklace Display

170w x 220h

| Code | | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| TRF12263 | Black | £4.10 |
| TRF12264 | Frosted | £4.10 |

Acrylic Slatwall Accessories



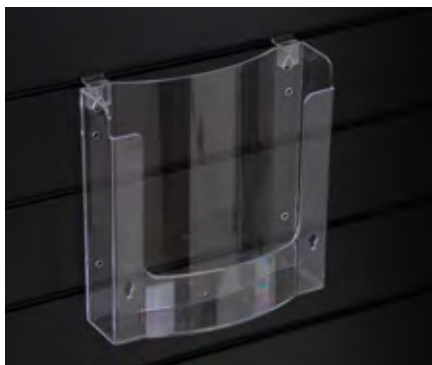
A4 Single Leaflet Display
Clear acrylic
Code TRF12254 £4.10



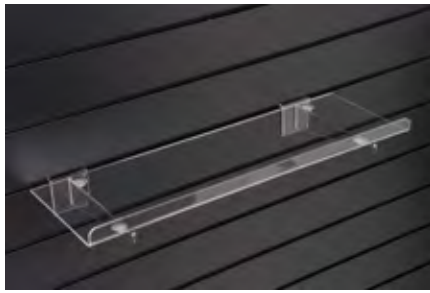
DL literature holder
Clear acrylic
Code TRF12225 £2.51



A5 literature holder
Clear acrylic
Code TRF12220 £3.91



A4 literature holder
Clear acrylic
Code TRF12226 £2.51

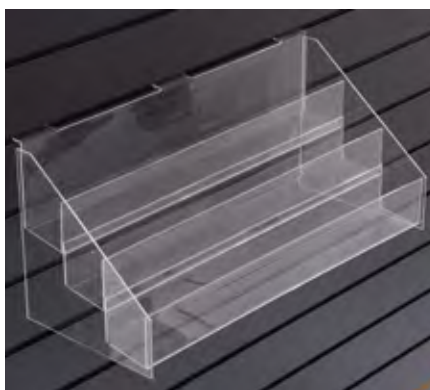


Acrylic shelf use with multi purpose & styrene bracket
Clear acrylic

| Code | Size mm | Price |
|----------|-----------|--------|
| TRF12240 | 600 x 150 | £6.24 |
| TRF12241 | 600 x 200 | £8.44 |
| TRF12242 | 600 x 250 | £9.70 |
| TRF12243 | 600 x 300 | £11.21 |
| TRF12244 | 600 x 350 | £13.48 |



A4 Acrylic Mirror
Clear acrylic
Code TRF12261 £6.29

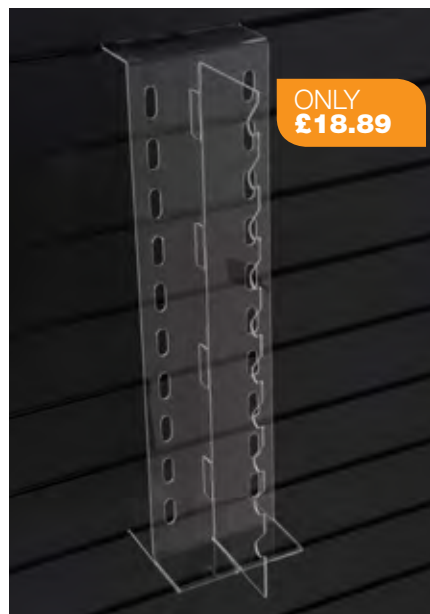


3 tired display
120w x 220d x 290h mm clear acrylic
Code TRF12265 £16.37



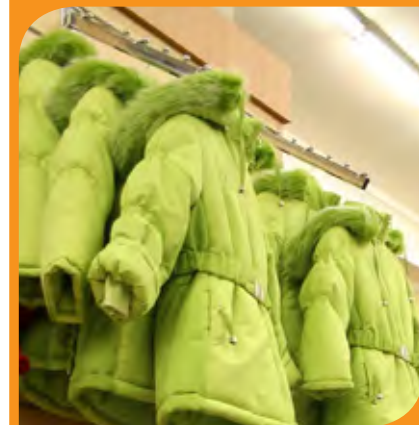
Styrene bracket
Clear acrylic

| Code | Size mm | Price |
|----------|---------|-------|
| TRF12235 | 150 | £1.64 |
| TRF12236 | 200 | £1.64 |
| TRF12237 | 250 | £1.64 |
| TRF12238 | 300 | £1.76 |
| TRF12239 | 350 | £1.89 |



10 Pair of Sunglasses Holder
Clear acrylic
Code TRF12255 £18.89

chrome waterfall arm
see page 113



Need help? Call our Sales Team now
0800 022 3237

Gridwall® Display

A unique and flexible display system that transforms ordinary grid panels into wall mounted or free standing displays

We have attempted to show only some of the many configurations. You may choose your own designs to meet specific needs since the system allows complete flexibility never achieved before.

Accessories designed to fit onto gridwall panels can also be used with the mini-grid system see page 98.



Gridwall panels

0.25" diameter wire
3" grid with double wire on vertical sides
Box of 3 panels

| Code | Size | Price |
|------|--------|--------|
| R401 | 2 x 4' | £30.74 |
| R402 | 2 x 5' | £37.09 |
| R403 | 2 x 6' | £44.52 |
| R404 | 2 x 7' | £53.05 |
| R405 | 2 x 8' | £62.62 |



Chrome rectangular legs

Includes fittings to connect 24" gridwall panel
Fitted with glider

Code R410 (Pair) Box 6 £52.50



Zinc gridwall panel joining clips

Use 2 for 4' and 5' panels
Use 3 for 6', 7' and 8' panels

Code R406 Box 200 £30.80



Chrome triangle base with twin casters

Holds 3 x 24" gridwall panels

Code R408 £23.63



Chrome four way base with twin casters

Holds 4 x 24" gridwall panels

Code R407 £23.63



Chrome finish gondola base

To form gondola unit which can incorporate shelves, handrails and arms
Fitted with glider feet

Code R409 £25.34



BOX 50
£35.00

Chrome one notch bracket

Code R411 Box 50 £35.00



BOX 10
£53.20

Chrome 24" long U shaped hangrail

Code R419 Box 10 £53.20



BOX 25
£31.85

Chrome 12" Straight arm with ball end

Code R424 Box 25 £31.85



BOX 100
£23.80

Chrome hooks with black plastic tip

0.25" diameter wire

| Code | Length | Quantity | Price |
|------|--------|----------|--------|
| R412 | 4" | Box 100 | £23.80 |
| R413 | 6" | Box 100 | £25.90 |
| R414 | 8" | Box 100 | £29.40 |
| R415 | 10" | Box 100 | £32.20 |
| R416 | 12" | Box 100 | £35.00 |



TWO SIZES

BOX 10
£36.40

Chrome straight hangrail

| Code | Length | Quantity | Price |
|------|--------|----------|--------|
| R420 | 24.25" | Box 10 | £36.40 |
| R421 | 52.25" | Box 10 | £60.48 |



BOX 25
£32.90

Chrome 12" straight arm with round end

Code R425 Box 25 £32.90



TWO SIZES

BOX 50
£70.70

Chrome shelf bracket

| Code | Length | Quantity | Price |
|------|--------|----------|--------|
| R426 | 12" | Box 50 | £70.70 |
| R427 | 14" | Box 50 | £74.20 |



BOX 25
£33.95

Chrome millinery arm

Code R417 Box 25 £33.95



BOX 25
£50.75

Chrome five hook waterfall arm

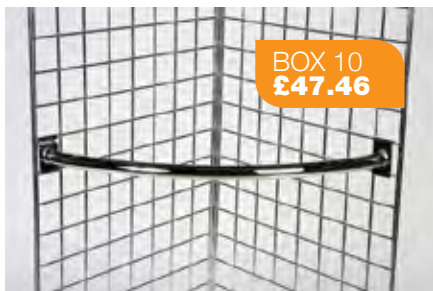
Code R422 Box 25 £50.75



BOX 25
£56.70

Chrome hangrail brackets

Code R428 Box 25 £56.70



BOX 10
£47.46

Chrome quarter circle hangrail

Code R418 Box 10 £47.46



BOX 25
£49.35

Chrome seven ball waterfall arm

Code R423 Box 25 £49.35



TUBES
see page 94
for details

Tube

Available in various lengths

Code R160 Box 10 £14.84

Gridwall® Fittings



**BEST
SELLER**

**BOX 6
£53.34**

Chrome finish shelf with front lip
24 x 24"

Code R429 Box 6 £53.34



**BOX 4
£29.12**

Chrome finish slanting shelf with lip
15 x 24"

Code R430 Box 4 £29.12



**SAVE
MONEY
BUY IN
BULK**

**BOX 4
£29.12**

Chrome finish flat shelf with lip
15 x 24"

Code R431 Box 4 £29.12



**BOX 10
£64.68**

Chrome finish triangular shelf

Code R432 Box 10 £64.68



**BOX 4
£48.50**

Chrome finish basket
15 x 24"

Code R433 Box 4 £48.50



**BOX 4
£28.00**

**GREAT
VALUE
FOR MONEY**

Chrome finish shirt easel
9 x 15"

Code R434 Box 4 £28.00



**BOX 100
£75.60**

Chrome finish shoe shelf

Code R446 Box 100 £75.60



**BOX 6
£92.32**

Black small folding box

10.5 x 15 x 10"
Folds on piano hinges · Perforated steel

Code R437 Box 6 £92.32



**BOX 6
£115.84**

Black large folding box

23 x 15 x 10"
Folds on piano hinges · Perforated steel

Code R438 Box 6 £115.84



BOX 100
£70.00

Chrome wall bracket

Secures gridwall panels to wall

Code R435 Box 100 £70.00



SAVE MONEY
BUY IN BULK

1 PAIR
£14.73

Chrome 'L' shaped legs (pair)

Code R443 1 Pair £14.73



BOX 2
£52.16

Chrome heavy duty 'L' shaped leg

Code R447 Box 2 £52.16



BOX 2
£28.84

Chrome 'T' shaped base

Code R444 Box 2 £28.84



Chrome euro hooks

| Code | Size | Quantity | Price |
|-------|-------------|----------|--------|
| R439 | 100mm (4") | Box 100 | £57.40 |
| R440 | 150mm (6") | Box 100 | £63.00 |
| R441 | 200mm (8") | Box 100 | £68.60 |
| R441a | 250mm (10") | Box 100 | £72.80 |
| R441b | 300mm (12") | Box 100 | £77.00 |



BOX 2
£27.47

Chrome 'L' shaped base

Code R445 Box 2 £27.47



BOX 10
£17.78

Chrome gift wrap display

Code R452 Box 10 £17.78



2 PAIRS
£50.37

Chrome heavy duty legs (pair)

Code R442 2 Pairs £50.37



FOUR SIZES

BOX 50
£71.40

Chrome glass shelf brackets

| Code | Length | Quantity | Price |
|------|--------|----------|--------|
| R448 | 200mm | Box 50 | £71.40 |
| R449 | 250mm | Box 50 | £77.70 |
| R450 | 300mm | Box 50 | £85.40 |
| R451 | 350mm | Box 50 | £97.30 |



Chrome
£65.41

Black

Chrome

Grid display

Single or double sided
Height 66"

Code R1106 Chrome Box 2 £65.41
Code R1105 Black Box 2 £59.64

Twin Slot Display

Wooden hangers see page 76



BEST SELLER

Twin slot upright

The pitch for the wall fixing holes on the twin slot upright is 220mm
The vertical pitch for the twin slot is 32mm

| Code | Length | Colour | Box 10 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| R1301 | 450mm | White | £9.38 |
| R1302 | 450mm | Black | £9.38 |
| R1303 | 450mm | Chrome | £11.76 |
| R1304 | 950mm | White | £18.34 |
| R1305 | 950mm | Black | £18.34 |
| R1306 | 950mm | Chrome | £21.98 |
| R1307 | 1400mm | White | £27.16 |
| R1308 | 1400mm | Black | £27.16 |
| R1309 | 1400mm | Chrome | £31.78 |
| R1310 | 1620mm | White | £31.36 |
| R1311 | 1620mm | Black | £31.36 |
| R1312 | 1620mm | Chrome | £37.38 |
| R1313 | 1980mm | White | £40.18 |
| R1314 | 1980mm | Black | £40.18 |
| R1315 | 1980mm | Chrome | £50.40 |
| R1316 | 2290mm | White | £47.32 |
| R1317 | 2290mm | Black | £47.32 |
| R1318 | 2290mm | Chrome | £55.30 |
| R1319 | 2426mm | White | £50.26 |
| R1320 | 2426mm | Black | £50.26 |
| R1321 | 2426mm | Chrome | £59.14 |



**BOX 10
£68.60**

Chrome finish oblique rail 100cm
Code R1322 Box 10 £68.60



Chrome finish zig zag rail 100cm
Code R1323 Box 10 £84.28



'D' rail
Code Length Quantity Price
R1324 100cm Box 10 £51.80
R1324a 60cm Box 10 £45.36



Chrome finish combination rail 100cm
Code R1325 Box 10 £54.60



Chrome finish back bar
Code Length Quantity Price
R1326 100cm Box 10 £36.40
R1326a 99.2cm Box 10 £36.40



**BOX 10
£45.78**

Chrome finish half 'D' rail 50cm
Code R1327 Box 10 £45.78



GREAT VALUE FOR MONEY

**BOX 25
£50.05**

Chrome finish 12 notch waterfall arm (oval fit)
Code R1328 Box 25 £50.05



Check our website for full range of fittings...

**BOX 25
£71.40**

Chrome finish 11 ball waterfall arm (oval fit)
Code R1329 Box 25 £71.40



**BOX 25
£78.75**

SAVE MONEY BUY IN BULK

Chrome finish stepped arm (oval fit)
Size 175 x 175 x 175mm
Code R1330 Box 10 £78.75



BOX 100
£60.20

Chrome accessory arm
150mm (oval fit)

Code R1331 Box 100 £60.20



BOX 100
£67.90

Chrome accessory arm
250mm (oval fit)

Code R1332 Box 100 £67.90



THREE
SIZES

Chrome straight arm (oval fit)

| Code | Length | Quantity | Price |
|-------|--------|----------|--------|
| R1334 | 300mm | Box 25 | £44.80 |
| R1335 | 350mm | Box 25 | £48.65 |
| R1336 | 400mm | Box 25 | £52.15 |



BOX 50
£102.20

Chrome tube bracket (slot fit)

25mm diameter
Fits twin slot uprights R1301-R1321
Use with 25mm dia tube R160-R163
Code R1337 Box 50 £102.20



BOX 50
£106.40

Chrome tube bracket (slot fit)

32mm diameter
Fits twin slot uprights R1301-R1321
Use with 32mm dia tube R164-R167
Code R1337a Box 50 £106.40



BOX 100
£102.20

Chrome tube bracket oval
(slot fit)

Fits twin slot uprights R1301-R1321
Use with 30mm x 15mm oval tube
R1339-R1341 below

Code R1338 Box 50 £102.20



Chrome oval tube (slot fit)

30mm x 15mm oval tube

| Code | Length | Quantity | Price |
|-------|--------|----------|--------|
| R1339 | 1000mm | Box 10 | £25.20 |
| R1340 | 2000mm | Box 10 | £47.18 |
| R1341 | 3000mm | Box 10 | £69.86 |



BOX 100
£18.20

Chrome oval end caps

Use with 30mm x 15mm oval tube
R1339-R1341 below

Code R1341a Box 100 £18.20



FIVE
SIZES

Chrome wood shelf brackets
(pair)

Fits twin slot uprights R1301-R1321

| Code | Length | Quantity | Price |
|-------|--------|----------|---------|
| R1344 | 220mm | Box 25 | £76.65 |
| R1345 | 270mm | Box 25 | £89.25 |
| R1346 | 320mm | Box 25 | £101.50 |
| R1347 | 370mm | Box 25 | £114.80 |
| R1348 | 470mm | Box 25 | £147.35 |



BOX 10
£35.14

Chrome shoe display 100cm

Fits twin slot uprights R1301-R1321
Code R1353 Box 10 £35.14



SAVE
MONEY
BUY IN
BULK

BOX 25
£53.20

Chrome 12 Notch waterfall
arm (slot fit)

Fits twin slot uprights R1301-R1321

Code R1342 Box 25 £53.20



GREAT
VALUE
FOR MONEY

Chrome 11 ball waterfall arm
(slot fit)

Fits twin slot uprights R1301-R1321

Code R1343 Box 25 £67.90



FOUR
SIZES

Chrome glass shelf brackets
(slot fit)

Fits twin slot uprights R1301-R1321

| Code | Length | Quantity | Price |
|-------|--------|----------|---------|
| R1349 | 250mm | Box 50 | £79.10 |
| R1350 | 300mm | Box 50 | £87.50 |
| R1351 | 350mm | Box 50 | £94.50 |
| R1352 | 400mm | Box 50 | £107.10 |



Chrome straight arm (slot fit)

| Code | Length | Quantity | Price |
|-------|--------|----------|--------|
| R1354 | 300mm | Box 25 | £48.65 |
| R1355 | 350mm | Box 25 | £51.10 |
| R1356 | 400mm | Box 25 | £53.20 |

Acrylic Display Products

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Acrylic Display Stands | 123 |
| Displays, Boxes, Bins and Blocks | 124 |
| Shelves and Plinths | 125 |
| Literature Holders | 125 |

PLEASE NOTE:

All items are made to order and not every item is shown. Prices are available on request - please ask our Sales team



Acrylic Display Stands



Plinths

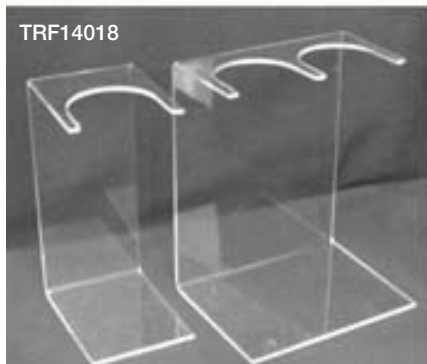
| Code | Size (W x H x D)mm | Price |
|----------|--------------------|-------|
| TRF14001 | 100 x 100 x 100 | £3.17 |
| TRF14002 | 150 x 150 x 150 | £4.11 |
| TRF14003 | 200 x 200 x 200 | £5.90 |



Shoe Displays

2 & 3 Step Shoe Display. Each step 95 x 75mm.

| Code | Size (W x H)mm | Price |
|----------|------------------|--------|
| TRF14005 | 200 x 165 2 step | £7.34 |
| TRF14006 | 200 x 240 3 step | £10.88 |



Boot Holders

| Code | Size (W x D x H)mm | Price |
|----------|------------------------|-------|
| TRF14018 | Single 85 x 120 x 195 | £4.30 |
| TRF14019 | Double 160 x 120 x 195 | £7.20 |



Shoe Rest and Shoe Shaper

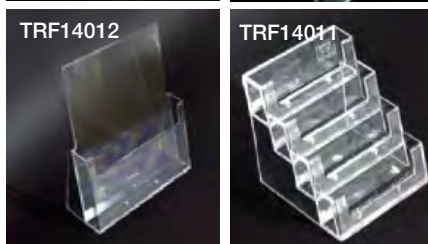
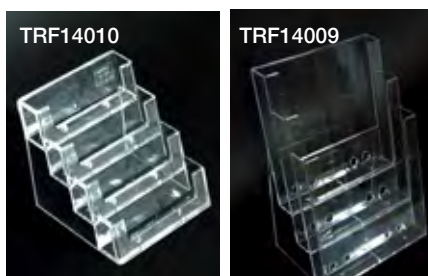
| Code | Size mm | Price |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| TRF14021 | Shoe Rest Display 95 x 70 x 70 | £2.53 |
| TRF14030 | Shoe Shaper 18 x 120 x 200 | £1.81 |



3 Tiered Bag Display

Can be used on slatwall.

| Code | Size (W x D x H)mm | Price |
|----------|--------------------|--------|
| TRF14026 | 120 x 220 x 290 | £18.70 |



Leaflet Dispensers

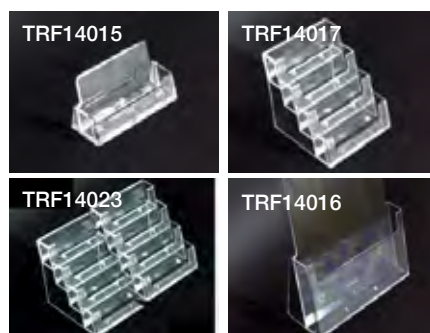
| Code | Size | Price |
|----------|-----------|--------|
| TRF14012 | A4 | £5.04 |
| TRF14013 | A5 | £2.88 |
| TRF14014 | DL | £2.16 |
| TRF14009 | 3 Tier A4 | £18.00 |
| TRF14010 | 4 Tier A5 | £9.36 |
| TRF14011 | 4 Tier DL | £7.92 |

Need help? Call our Sales Team now
0800 022 3237



Holders

| Code | Price |
|----------|---------------------------|
| TRF14025 | Mobile phone holder £1.86 |
| TRF14027 | Menu Holder £2.16 |



Business Card Holders

| Code | Size (W x D x H)mm | Price |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| TRF14015 | Single Landscape 100 x 17 x 53 | £2.88 |
| TRF14016 | Single Portrait 55 x 17 x 75 | £2.88 |
| TRF14017 | 4 Tier Landscape 100 x 95 x 90 | £4.30 |
| TRF14023 | 4 Tier Double 195 x 95 x 90 | £7.18 |



Leaflet Displays

| Code | Size | Price |
|----------|-------------|-------|
| TRF14007 | Angled A4 | £4.74 |
| TRF14008 | Angled A5 | £2.88 |
| TRF14045 | Angled DL | £2.38 |
| TRF14041 | Vertical A4 | £5.46 |
| TRF14042 | Vertical A5 | £3.58 |
| TRF14044 | Vertical DL | £3.60 |



4 Sided Display Cube

| Code | Size mm | Price |
|----------|-----------------|--------|
| TRF14031 | 300 x 300 x 300 | £28.45 |

Acrylic Display Stands



ONLY
£18.70

Sunglasses Holder

Holds 10 pairs 590mm height

| Code | Size (H)mm | Price |
|----------|------------|--------|
| TRF14051 | 590mm | £18.70 |

Displays, boxes, bins and blocks

Display blocks

Ideal for displaying jewellery and other items

| Code | Size (W x H x D)mm | Price |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|
| L0104021C | 50 x 50 x 50 | £2.11 |
| L0104024C | 50 x 50 x 40 | £3.38 |
| L0104022C | 75 x 75 x 25 | £4.03 |
| L0104025C | 75 x 75 x 40 | £6.45 |
| L0104023C | 100 x 100 x 25 | £6.58 |
| L0104026C | 100 x 100 x 40 | £10.38 |

Personal organiser/wallet display

Slat wall display made from 4mm clear acrylic

| Code | Size (D x W x FH x BH) | Price |
|-----------|------------------------|--------|
| L0304051U | 300 x 500 x 100 x 225 | £23.80 |

Shirt stand

A sloping display for shirts made from 3mm acrylic. Suitable for slat wall display

| Code | Size (D x W x H)mm | Price |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| L0304007U | 115 x 250 x 300 | £4.48 |

Rotating mobile phone display

A rotating holder for mobile phone display

| Code | Size (W) x (H)mm | Price |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|
| L0304018U | 70 (W) x 175mm (H) | POA |

Hat display

Effective hat display for a slat wall in clear finish

| Code | Size (Projection)mm | Price |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| L0304019U | 175mm (Projection) | £8.26 |



ONLY
£4.69

Neck Displays

Can be used on slatwall.

| Code | Size (W x H x base)mm | Price |
|----------|-----------------------|-------|
| TRF12263 | Black 170 x 220 x 90 | £4.69 |
| TRF12264 | White 170 x 220 x 90 | £4.69 |

All items are made to order and sold singly unless otherwise stated

PLEASE NOTE:

All items are made to order and not every item is shown. Prices are available on request - please ask our Sales team

Display box

Clear acrylic display box for slat wall
Also available with five internal dividers

| Code | Size (W x H x D)mm | Price |
|-----------|--------------------|--------|
| L0304016U | 150 x 600 x 175 | £15.04 |
| L0304017U | 150 x 600 x 175 | £22.04 |

Display bins

Three different sizes made from 4mm acrylic, suitable for slat wall

| Code | Size (D x W x FH x BH) | Price |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------|
| L0304036U | Small 250 x 250 x 100 x 150 | £11.20 |
| L0304044U | Medium 375 x 375 x 170 x 250 | £17.64 |
| L0304032U | Large 400 x 400 x 200 x 300 | £24.78 |

Frosted display bin

For slat wall display made from polypropylene
Label size is 76mm x 19mm

| Code | Size (D x W x FH x BH) | Price |
|-----------|------------------------|-------|
| L0304050U | 109 x 114 x 19 x 68mm | POA |

Ask our Sales team for more information

Football display

A football holder in 3mm clear acrylic for a slat wall display

| Code | Size (W)mm | Price |
|-----------|------------|-------|
| L0304020U | 200mm (W) | £3.57 |

Video display

Available in right or left hand options
4mm injection moulded for slat wall shelves

| Code | Size (L x W x H)mm | Price |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| L0304008U | Right 130 x 40 x 50 | POA |
| L0304009U | Left 130 x 40 x 50 | POA |

Photo frame holders

Three photo frame holders for slat wall display

| Code | Size (L)mm | Price |
|-----------|--------------|-------|
| L0304025U | Centre 293mm | £4.20 |
| L0304026U | Left 293mm | £5.32 |
| L0304027U | Right 293mm | £5.32 |

Racket holder

Versatile forward facing holder for rackets
Made from 4mm acrylic

| Code | Size (D x W x H) | Price |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| L0304001U | 300 x 100 x 220mm | POA |

Golf club display

Stylish fitting for displaying up to nine irons, four woods and a putter

| Code | Size (Projection)mm | Price |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| L0302001U | 360mm (Projection) | POA |

Easel stands

3mm acrylic
Excellent for a variety of displays

| Code | Size (W x H)mm | Price |
|-----------|----------------|-------|
| L0104006U | 80 x 150mm | £1.75 |
| L0104004U | 80 x 200mm | £1.96 |
| L0104005U | 80 x 250mm | £2.24 |



Acrylic Display Stands

Shelves and Plinths

Shelves

A handy economically priced shelf for slat wall display - Injection moulded with 10mm front lip

L0304028U 280 (D) x 400mm (W) POA

A selection of smaller shelves made from 3mm clear acrylic and for use with slat wall displays, injection moulded

L0304030U Small 100 x 250mm £1.54

L0304029U Large 150 x 300mm £2.10

Acrylic shelves for slat wall, injection moulded

| Code | Size (W x H x D) | Price |
|------------------|-------------------|-------|
| L0304054U | 100 x 200 x 25mm | £3.50 |
| L0304057U | 100 x 250 x 35mm | £3.85 |
| L0304056U | 100 x 250 x 40mm | £4.13 |
| L0304055U | 100 x 250 x 50mm | £4.13 |
| L0304058U | 100 x 250 x 100mm | £2.52 |

Right angle shelves

Supports for additional strength and a front lip
All are made in 4mm

| Code | Size (W x H x D) | Price |
|------------------|------------------|-------|
| L0304037U | 75 x 150 x 30mm | £3.64 |
| L0304038U | 100 x 250 x 30mm | £5.04 |
| L0304039U | 200 x 400 x 30mm | £5.95 |
| L0304040U | 200 x 600 x 30mm | £7.70 |

Book shelves

Simple book shelves in 3mm clear acrylic for slat wall display

| Code | Size (W x H x D)mm | Price |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| L0304013U | Small 150 x 500 x 200 | £14.14 |
| L0304012U | Large 150 x 600 x 200 | £16.80 |

Semi-circle shelves

4mm clear acrylic
Suitable for slat wall

| Code | Size (W x Radius) | Price |
|------------------|-------------------|-------|
| L0304031U | 200 x 100mm | £2.59 |
| L0304045U | 300 x 150mm | £3.22 |
| L0304033U | 400 x 200mm | £4.20 |
| L0304034U | 500 x 250mm | £6.30 |
| L0304035U | 600 x 300mm | £8.40 |

Oval shelf

An unusual oval shelf made from 3mm clear acrylic

L0304010U 250 (W) mm £3.22

All items are made to order

Display plinths

An economy range produced in 3mm acrylic

| Code | Size (W x H x D) | Price |
|------------------|-------------------|-------|
| L0104007U | 50 x 50 x 50mm | £0.70 |
| L0104008U | 75 x 75 x 75mm | £1.12 |
| L0104009U | 100 x 100 x 100mm | £1.47 |
| L0104010U | 150 x 150 x 150mm | £2.38 |
| L0104011U | 200 x 200 x 200mm | £3.71 |
| L0104012U | 300 x 300 x 100mm | £4.48 |
| L0104013U | 50 x 75 x 50mm | £1.05 |
| L0104014U | 75 x 75 x 100mm | £1.26 |
| L0104015U | 100 x 100 x 150mm | £1.47 |
| L0104016U | 75 x 75 x 50mm | £1.12 |
| L0104017U | 100 x 100 x 50mm | £1.82 |
| L0104018U | 150 x 150 x 75mm | £1.96 |
| L0104019U | 200 x 200 x 10mm | £2.66 |
| L0104020U | 300 x 300 x 100mm | £4.48 |



All items are made to order and sold singly unless otherwise stated



Literature holders

Wall mounted poster holders

Acrylic is 2mm thick and wall fixing not supplied

| Code | Size (W x H) | Price |
|------------------|----------------|-------|
| L0204042U | A4 210 x 295mm | £3.01 |
| L0204042U | A5 149 x 210mm | £1.82 |

Book supports

2mm thick acrylic
Excellent value for money

| Code | Size (W x H) | Price |
|------------------|--------------|-------|
| L0104042U | 75 x 100mm | £1.05 |
| L0104043U | 100 x 150mm | £1.33 |
| L0104044U | 100 x 200mm | £1.47 |

Multi-tier literature holders

The three tier holder contains six pockets to hold leaflets and other literature
Can be wall mounted or freestanding

| Code | Size (D x W x H)mm | Price |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| L0204029U | Three tier 1/3 A4 161 x 234 x 326 | POA |
| L0204030U | Four tier A4 215 x 240 x 342 | POA |

A4 Single compartment

Can be wall mounted or freestanding
Designed to keep the literature upright

| Code | Size (D x W x H) | Price |
|------------------|-------------------|-------|
| L0204090C | 100 x 220 x 300mm | POA |

Single compartment literature holders

Can be wall mounted or freestanding

| Code | Size (D x W x H)mm | Price |
|------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| L0204051U | A5 96 x 170 x 196 | POA |
| L0204033U | 1/3 A4 80 x 110 x 190 | POA |

Revolving literature holder

Three A4 compartments to hold leaflets and other types of literature

| Code | Size (D x W x H) | Price |
|------------------|-------------------|-------|
| L0204039U | 325 x 325 x 280mm | POA |

Magazine/catalogue display

A distinctively different display
Clear back A4 panel with white tray

| Code | Size (D x W x H) | Price |
|------------------|-------------------|-------|
| L0204027U | 310 x 235 x 420mm | POA |

Ask our Sales team for more information

Packaging and Carrier Bags

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Tape, Wrapping and Cartons | 127 |
| Carrier Bags | 128 |
| Bespoke Branded Bags | 129 |



Tape, Wrapping and Cartons



EACH
£5.25

GREAT
VALUE
FOR MONEY



FROM
£53.40



Bubble wrap roll

Bubble Wrap

| Code | Size | Description | Quantity | Price |
|----------|---------------|--------------|----------|--------|
| TRF1200B | 1200mm x 200m | Aircap Small | 1 | £53.40 |
| TRF1500B | 1500mm x 200m | Aircap Small | 1 | £66.75 |
| TRF600B | 600mm x 200m | Aircap Small | 1 | £53.40 |
| TRF500B | 500mm x 200m | Aircap Small | 1 | £66.75 |
| TRF750B | 750mm x 200m | Aircap Small | 1 | £66.75 |



EACH
£13.13

- Tension control
- Safety features

Tape Products

| Code | Size | Description | Quantity | Price |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| TRF5066B | 50mm x 66m | Brown | 36 | £23.93 |
| TRF5066B | 50mm x 66m | Clear | 36 | £23.93 |
| TRF5066BL | 50mm x 66m | Brown low noise | 36 | £44.93 |
| TRF5066CL | 50mm x 66m | Clear low noise | 36 | £44.93 |
| TRF50GD | 50mm Pistol Grip Tape Dispenser | | | £5.25 |
| TRF50DP | 50mm Destop Packaging Tape Dispenser | | | £13.13 |



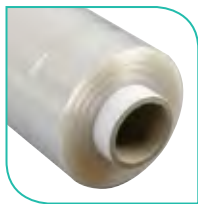
VARIOUS
SIZES

Wardrobe Carton and Hanging Rail

| Code | Size mm | Description | Price |
|---------|--------------|----------------------------|-------|
| TRF508W | 508x457x1220 | Double wall with a 18" bar | £6.53 |

Double Wall Cartons

| Code | Size inch | Description | Quantity | Price |
|--------|--------------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| TRF10C | 10" x 10" x 10" | Brown | 100 | £67.50 |
| TRF18C | 18" x 18" x 18" | Brown | 100 | £195.00 |
| TRF14C | 14" x 10.25" x 12" | Brown | 100 | £82.50 |
| TRF23C | 23" x 15" x 13.5" | Brown | 100 | £175.50 |
| TRF24C | 24" x 24" x 24" | Brown | 100 | £315.00 |
| TRF30C | 30" x 20" x 20" | Brown | 100 | £292.50 |



Extended Core



SAVE
MONEY
BUY IN
BULK

Secures and
protects goods
from damage

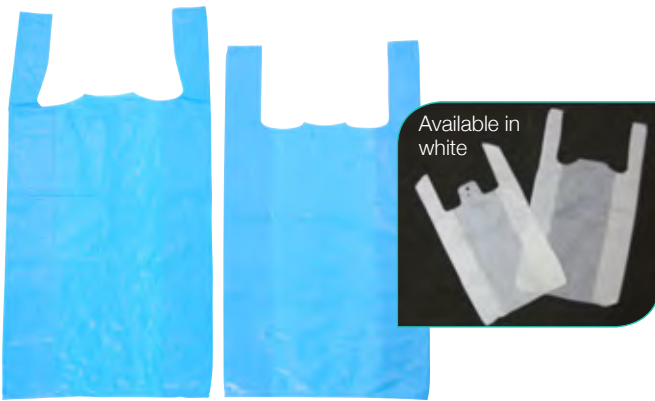


Stretch Film Wrap

| Code | Size | Description | Quantity | Price |
|----------|--------------|-------------|----------|--------|
| TRF40017 | 400mm x 17mu | Clear | 6 | £28.17 |
| TRF40020 | 400mm x 20mu | Clear | 6 | £32.25 |
| TRF50017 | 500mm x 17mu | Clear | 6 | £35.25 |
| TRF50020 | 500mm x 20mu | Clear | 6 | £40.13 |
| TRF50025 | 500mm x 25mu | Black | 6 | £44.93 |

Different quantities are available
please call with enquiry.

Carrier Bags



Vest Carrier Bags

| Code | Size mm | Description | Quantity | Price |
|----------|-----------------|-------------|----------|--------|
| TRF18001 | 260 x 365 x 440 | White | 2000 | £14.84 |
| TRF18002 | 280 x 415 x 515 | White | 2000 | £21.59 |
| TRF18005 | 280 x 410 x 510 | Blue | 1000 | £14.84 |
| TRF18006 | 300 x 440 x 575 | Blue | 1000 | £22.94 |



Punch Handle Carrier Bags

| Code | Size mm | Description | Quantity | Price |
|----------|----------------|-------------|----------|--------|
| TRF18022 | 375 x 450 x 75 | Black | 500 | £26.33 |
| TRF18026 | 550 x 457 x 75 | Black | 500 | £39.83 |
| TRF18023 | 375 x 450 x 75 | White | 500 | £24.30 |
| TRF18024 | 550 x 457 x 75 | White | 500 | £33.75 |



Printed Carrier Bags

Size 400 x 457 x 75mm

| Code | Description | Quantity | Price |
|----------|------------------------|----------|--------|
| TRF18030 | Union Jack | 100 | £11.48 |
| TRF18031 | Union Jack | 500 | £48.60 |
| TRF18037 | Zebra Print | 100 | £10.80 |
| TRF18038 | Zebra Print | 500 | £47.25 |
| TRF18035 | Leopard Print | 100 | £13.49 |
| TRF18036 | Leopard Print | 500 | £58.04 |
| TRF18041 | Black and Gold Stripes | 100 | £8.09 |
| TRF18042 | Black and Gold Stripes | 500 | £33.74 |



Paper Carrier Bags

| Code | Size mm | Description | Quantity | Price |
|----------|-----------------|-------------|----------|--------|
| TRF18101 | 180 x 80 x 230 | Brown | 300 | £45.23 |
| TRF18102 | 240 x 100 x 310 | Brown | 200 | £34.77 |
| TRF18103 | 320 x 120 x 410 | Brown | 200 | £48.95 |
| TRF18104 | 460 x 160 x 480 | Brown | 150 | £55.02 |
| TRF18111 | 180 x 80 x 230 | White | 300 | £47.93 |
| TRF18112 | 240 x 100 x 310 | White | 200 | £35.78 |
| TRF18113 | 320 x 120 x 410 | White | 200 | £50.97 |
| TRF18114 | 460 x 160 x 480 | White | 150 | £58.38 |
| TRF18121 | 180 x 80 x 230 | Black | 300 | £56.64 |
| TRF18122 | 240 x 100 x 310 | Black | 200 | £45.57 |
| TRF18123 | 320 x 120 x 410 | Black | 200 | £61.43 |
| TRF18124 | 460 x 160 x 480 | Black | 150 | £65.48 |
| TRF18132 | 240 x 100 x 310 | Red | 200 | £45.57 |
| TRF18133 | 320 x 120 x 410 | Red | 200 | £61.43 |
| TRF18134 | 460 x 160 x 480 | Red | 150 | £65.48 |

Bespoke branded bags

A branded bag not only increases your company's visibility when your customers leave your premises, they can be used as an active extension of your brand values, communicating messages to the customer with its design, appearance and material.



The Retail Factory can supply your business with branded bags in a wide variety of styles and materials, designed just for you, to meet your exact specifications.

Whether you want a stylish, laminated luxury bag or hard wearing eco friendly bag for life, we can produce them with your company identity at a competitive price and with fast delivery.

Take a look at the range of bags we offer below and contact us to discuss your requirements. We will work with you to produce a bespoke carrier exactly tailored to your businesses needs.



This range includes:

- Degradable polythene
- Polythene duffel
- Flexi-loop & patch reinforced
- Vari-gauge handle
- Poly draw tape
- Take away style polythene

Our team of experienced retail professionals can help find the perfect bag solution for you, all within your budget and time frame. We will be happy to offer any help and advice we can and provide you with a free, no obligation quotation.

Whatever your requirements...

Talk to us today, call free on **0800 022 3237**
or email **enquiries@theretailfactory.co.uk**

Tickets, Labels, Tills, Accessories, Price & Tagging Gun

| | |
|--|---------|
| Tills, Queuing System and SupaStep Stools | 131 |
| Paper Rolls, Steamer and Counterfeit Detectors | 132 |
| Pricing Guns | 133-135 |
| Ink Rollers | 135 |
| Price Gun Labels | 136 |
| Fluorescent Products | 137 |
| Supatag | 138 |
| Reference Tickets and Sale Cards | 139 |
| Promotional Labels | 140 |
| Self Adhesive Sale Labels | 141 |
| Tagging Guns and Attachments | 142 |
| Thread, Loops and Euroslot Punch | 143 |





Sharp XE-A107

Basic cash register for start up businesses. 4 Departments, Durable locking cash draw, Automatic Tax calculator, Sales report, 60 day memory protection. Tills rolls to fit 27x27x17.5mm
Code TRF26001 £128.25



Samsung NR-510R

12 Departments, Operator display, Customer Display, Automatic Tax calculation, Daily sales report, Thermal printer, No ink roller or cartridge required. Till rolls required 57 x 70mm
Code TRF26005 £336.15



Samsung ER-520

12 departments, Customer display, Operator display, Automatic Tax Calculation, Daily Sales Report, No ink or cartridge required, 2 x Thermal printer. Till rolls required 57 x 70mm
Code TRF26021 £444.15



Till Guard fits ER-380 & E-420
Code TRF26074 £80.99



EC410 Shortie Cash Draw

Ideal undercounter with short depth capability but full size insert of 4 bills/8 coin compartments (65h x 360W x 320D)
Code TRF26071 £108.00



UnderCounter Safe

Secure lockable metal safe. 240h x 104w x 190d
Code TRF26073 £67.50

My turn queuing system

- Wireless, simple to install
- Extremely economical
- Large bold display screen with audible signal
- Extra display screens can be added
- Remote control with built-in LCD display



Dispenser stand MTFS1
Code 3MTFS1E £57.57

Ticket dispenser TD3
Code 3MTTD3E £24.59

Screen VD1
Code 3MTVD1E £183.15

Remote control VT2
Code 3MTVT2E £65.43

Tickets RT20K
 10 rolls x 2000 (20,000)
Code 3MRT20K £33.84

RLS SupaStep stools

EACH
£26.88



- Excellent stability - sprung loaded castors retract into base
- Non-slip rubber mats
- Lightweight steel construction
- Rubber base ring protects the floor
- Load capacity 150kg
- Choice of black, blue, red or grey
- 428mm H x 288mm W

| Code | Colour | Price |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| 7RLSTEPBK | Black | £26.88 |
| 7RLSTEPR | Red | £26.88 |
| 7RLSTEPBL | Blue | £26.88 |
| 7RLSTEPG | Grey | £26.88 |

Paper Rolls

Thermal rolls

Thermal paper rolls are widely used for chip & pin and industrial purposes. It is only one ply paper and has a shiny, smooth surface. Thermal paper is generally available in white, other colours are also available. Thermal paper has a heat sensitive coating that reacts to a heated print head to produce an image.

We stock numerous types, sizes and for a variety of machines, if the one you are looking for is not listed, please ring one of our Sales team for assistance 0800 022 3237.

| Code | Size | Quantity | Price |
|------------|--------------|----------|--------|
| BPC573012 | 57 x 30 x 12 | 20 | £6.44 |
| BPC574012 | 57 x 40 x 12 | 20 | £6.75 |
| BPC574320 | 57 x 43 | 20 | £6.06 |
| BPC574420 | 57 x 44 | 20 | £5.79 |
| BPC574620 | 57 x 46 | 20 | £6.08 |
| BPC575020 | 57 x 50 | 20 | £6.71 |
| BPC575120 | 57 x 55 | 20 | £7.89 |
| BPC575720 | 57 x 57 | 20 | £11.99 |
| BPC577020 | 57 x 70 | 20 | £16.37 |
| BPC578020 | 57 x 80 | 20 | £22.25 |
| BPC586320 | 58 x 63 | 20 | £16.40 |
| BPC607020 | 60 x 70 | 20 | £17.19 |
| BPC608020 | 60 x 80 | 20 | £19.10 |
| BPC767620 | 76 x 76 | 20 | £19.19 |
| BPC805020 | 80 x 50 | 20 | £12.51 |
| BPC806020 | 80 x 60 | 20 | £14.73 |
| BPC806420 | 80 x 64 | 20 | £14.21 |
| BPC807020 | 80 x 70 | 20 | £13.47 |
| 80THMRET | 80 x 80 | 20 | £13.85 |
| BPC8010020 | 80 x 100 | 20 | £41.61 |



SteamOne T-9 clothes steamer

- Removes wrinkles up to five times faster than conventional ironing
- 1800W Steaming power
- Lightweight flexible hose
- Easy to handle waste reservoir with check-valve cap
- Easy-roll castors for mobility
- Safety wiring feature temporarily turns unit off when runs dry
- With hose/clothing hanger
- Steam time one and a half hour
- Suitable for clothing, drapes and furniture

Code 3JF50T6 £208.50



Counterfeit Note Detectors



Note detector pen

If the mark by the pen remains invisible it is genuine, if it leave a dark mark it is forged.

Code 7CMD1PK £0.68



Money Detector

Place forged bank notes under light and they will immediately fluoresce a vivid blue colour

Code 7UVL1EA £8.54

Pricing Guns



Evo bold pricer

| Code | Description | Price |
|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| 1L0E0M7 | Lynx EVO bold pricer MW-7 | £146.79 |



Lynx numerical one line guns

- Pricing and coding
- Clear, positive print
- Extremely robust
- Ergonomic action
- 2 year warranty

One line gun
Up to 8 bands
for prices
up to £9999.99



| Code | Description |
|---------|--|
| 1L000C6 | Lynx C-6 six digit labeler takes CT4 labels and Lynx C ink roller £53.70 |
| 1L00TM7 | Lynx TM7 seven mega bands takes CT10 labels and Lynx TL ink roller £178.64 |
| 1L00C8E | Lynx C-8E eight digits letter facility takes CT4 labels and Lynx C ink roller £53.70 |
| 1L0CPH8 | Lynx C-PH8 eight digits takes CT1 labels and Lynx C ink roller £53.70 |
| 1L0C10N | Lynx C-10N ten numerical digits takes CT4 labels Lynx C ink roller £64.70 |



Lynx three line guns

- Robust construction
- Ideal for heavy use
- 2 year warranty
- Lynx TL ink roller

FROM **£256.76**

| Code | Description | Price |
|---------|---|---------|
| 1L0T117 | Lynx T117 top two lines eleven bands bottom line seven bands takes CT10 labels 29x28mm and Lynx TL ink roller | £256.76 |
| 1L0T111 | Lynx T111 eleven bands on each line takes CT10 labels 29x28mm and Lynx TL ink roller | £267.50 |

Starter packs available please ask for details



Pricing Guns



FROM
£93.21

Lynx alpha numeric guns

- Robust construction
- Ideal for heavy use
- Unique to Lynx, every letter and every number can be selected on each band
- Unlimited coding possibilities
- 2 year warranty



Code

1LOC10A Lynx C10A ten bands alphanumeric takes CT4 labels 26x12mm and Lynx C ink roller £93.21



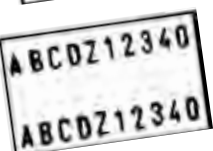
1LOCA17 Lynx CA17 top line ten alphanumeric bands bottom line seven numeric bands, takes CT7 labels 26x16mm and Lynx C ink roller £130.43



1LOCA20 Lynx CA20 top line ten alphanumeric bands, bottom line ten numeric bands takes CT7 labels 26x16mm and Lynx C ink roller £130.43



1LCA20A Lynx CA20A both top and bottom lines have ten alphanumeric bands, takes CT7 labels 26x16mm and Lynx C ink roller £155.88



Rolls of labels
see page 136



FROM
£66.74



FROM
£53.70

Lynx guns for dating

- Extremely robust
- Idea for heavy use
- Date facility
- 2 Year warranty



Code

1LOOC8D Lynx C8D eight bands for date with year or day/month and price, takes CT4 labels and Lynx C ink roller £53.70



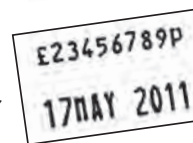
1LCPH8D Lynx CPH8D eight bands for date with year or day/month and price, takes CT1 labels and Lynx C ink roller £55.26



1LOC10D Lynx C10D ten bands for dating, takes CT4 labels and Lynx C ink roller £64.05



1LCW17D Lynx CW17D top line ten bands for dating, bottom line seven bands 0-9 for pricing and coding, takes CT7 labels and Lynx C ink roller £96.81



Lynx numerical two line guns

- Robust construction
- Ideal for heavy use
- For numerical dating
- For 'reduced' pricing
- Euro dual pricing
- 2 year warranty



Code

1LOCW16 Lynx CW16 top line eight digits bottom line eight digits takes CT12 labels and Lynx C ink roller £105.45

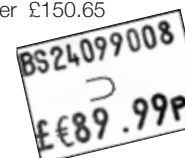


1LOCW17 Lynx CW17 top line ten digits bottom line seven digits takes CT7 labels and Lynx C ink roller £108.74

1LOOL17 Lynx L-17 top line eleven digits bottom line seven bold bands takes CT9 labels and Lynx TL ink roller £181.99

1LOOL11 Lynx L11 top line eleven digits bottom line eleven digits takes CT9 labels and Lynx TL ink roller £150.65

1LOC220 Lynx 220 top line ten digits bottom line eight digits takes PB220 labels and Lynx 220 ink roller £66.74



Puma Pricing Guns



SAVE MONEY BUY IN BULK

- A 'Lynx' product
- Well balanced to suit any operator
- Lightweight plastic body and moving parts
- No mess ink roller changing
- Euro compatible print facility
- 1 year warranty
- Puma PJ ink roller

Rolls of labels see page 136

Code

1POPJH6 PUMA PJH6 6 bands for pricing and coding. Red body
CT1 labels 21x12mm
Puma PJ ink roller
£30.26



1POPJH8 PUMA PJH8 8 bands for pricing and coding red body
CT1 labels 21x12mm
Puma PJ ink roller
£30.26



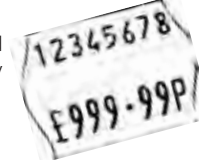
1POOPJ6 PUMA PJ6 6 bands for pricing and coding black body,
CT4 labels 26x12mm
Puma PJ ink roller
£30.26



1POOPJ8 PUMA PJ8 8 bands for pricing and coding black body
CT4 labels 26x12mm
Puma PJ ink roller
£30.26



1POPJ16 PUMA PJ16 8 bands top and bottom for pricing black body
CT12 labels 26x16mm
Puma PJ ink roller
£49.16



Ink Rollers



PACK OF 5 FROM £12.29

| Code | Type | To fit model | Quantity | Price |
|---------|-----------------------------|---|----------|--------|
| 1R000LB | Lynx B | Lynx B, SP1 | 5 | £14.18 |
| 1R000LC | Lynx C | Lynx C | 5 | £14.18 |
| 1R000LU | Lynx U | Tovel, Dataply, Lynx Euro | 5 | £14.18 |
| 1R00L0D | Lynx OD | Lynx Outdoor Gun (UV ink) | 5 | £14.18 |
| 1R00LCR | Lynx CR Red Ink | | 5 | £14.18 |
| 1R00LTL | Lynx TL Ink Cassette | Lynx T, Lynx L, Lynx W, Lynx X | 5 | £14.18 |
| 1R00PPJ | Puma PJ | Puma Range | 5 | £14.18 |
| 1R0L220 | Lynx 220 | Lynx 220 | 5 | £14.18 |
| 1R0LPH6 | Lynx PH6 | Lynx PH6 (not CPH6) | 5 | £14.18 |
| 1R0MXE1 | Motex E1 (20mm) | Motex 5500, Econoply 6, Danro 2212PH | 5 | £14.18 |
| 1R0MXE4 | Motex E4 (25mm) | Motex 2612 & 2616, Econoply 2612 & 26165 | | £14.18 |
| 1R0PB26 | Sato PB26* | Sato/Samark PB26 | 5 | £14.18 |
| 1RCONTA | Contact* | Contact One Line | 5 | £14.18 |
| 1RHAL1Y | Hallo 1Y* | Hallo 1Y One Line | 5 | £14.18 |
| 1RM1115 | Monarch 1115 | 1115 | 5 | £13.77 |
| 1RM1130 | Monarch 1130 | 1130, 1131, 1135, 1136 | 5 | £13.31 |
| 1RMET02 | Meto 2 | Meto 1832 and 1829 (without Meto yellow holder) | 5 | £16.32 |
| 1RMET0M | Meto M | Meto One and Two Line Gun 1426 | 5 | £14.18 |
| 1RPB220 | Sato PB220* | Sato PB220, PB216, Duo 20, Duo 16 | 5 | £14.18 |
| 1RPRXPX | Prix PX* | Prix, Avery Dennison, Start | 5 | £14.18 |
| 1IR0EVO | Ink Roller Evo bold pricer, | | 5 | £14.18 |
| 1RNOR28 | Ink Rollers | Nor 2/9 B size, Nor 2/9 D size | 5 | £18.78 |
| T0000GS | Ink Roller G S Single | Lotus AL, Towa GS, Silverline GS | 1 | £2.09 |
| TPB3BIR | Ink Roller Sato PB3 back | Sato PB3/208/31312/3/416 | 5 | £12.29 |
| TPB3FIR | Ink Roller Sato PB3 Front | Sato PB3/208/31312/3/416 | 5 | £12.29 |

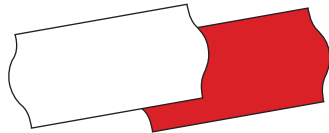
- An ink roller for every labeller
- Securely packed
- Premium quality composition
- Large range
- Sold in packs of 5 (except T0000GS)

Pricing Gun Labels

One and two line

CT4 labels 26 x 12mm

Box 30 rolls (45,000 labels)



| Code | Colour | Type | Price |
|----------------|--------------------|------------|--------|
| 2CT4B45 WE - P | White | Permanent | £27.71 |
| 2CT4B45 WE - R | White | Removeable | £29.40 |
| 2CT4B45 YW - P | Yellow | Permanent | £30.63 |
| 2CT4B45 YW - R | Yellow | Removeable | £32.34 |
| 2CT4B45 BE - P | Blue | Permanent | £32.34 |
| 2CT4B45 BE - R | Blue | Removeable | £32.34 |
| 2CT4B45 BE - R | Pink | Removeable | £32.34 |
| 2CT4B45 CM - R | Cream | Removeable | £32.34 |
| 2CT4B45 RE - P | Red | Permanent | £32.34 |
| 2CT4B45 RE - R | Red | Removeable | £32.34 |
| 2CT4B45 GN - P | Green | Permanent | £32.34 |
| 2CT4B45 GN - R | Green | Removeable | £32.34 |
| 2CT4B45 FY - P | Fluorescent Yellow | Permanent | £37.41 |
| 2CT4B45 FR - P | Fluorescent Red | Permanent | £37.41 |
| 2CT4B45 FR - R | Fluorescent Red | Removeable | £43.28 |
| 2CT4B45 FG - P | Fluorescent Green | Permanent | £37.41 |
| 2CT4B45 FG - R | Fluorescent Green | Removeable | £43.28 |
| 2CT4B45 FO - P | Fluorescent Orange | Permanent | £37.41 |
| 2CT4B45 FO - R | Fluorescent Orange | Removeable | £43.28 |

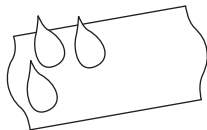
CT4 Outdoor Labels

Code 240DB37

Box 37,500 (1,250 per roll)

Includes one outdoor roller

£101.18



CT4 White Blackout Labels

Code TWBPGL1

1500 labels

£1.29



CT4 Our Price Labels

Code 240PB45

45000 labels

£44.16



CT4 Sale Price Labels

Code 24SPB45

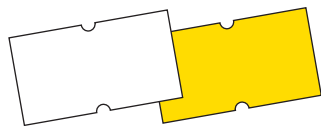
45000 labels

£47.63

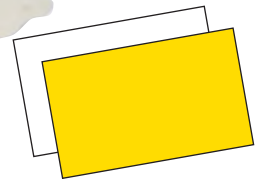


CT4 labels 21 x 12mm

Box 50 rolls (50,000 labels)



| Code | Colour | Type | Price |
|----------------|--------------------|------------|--------|
| 2CT1B50 WE - P | White | Permanent | £33.00 |
| 2CT1B50 WE - R | White | Removeable | £34.82 |
| 2CT1B50 YW - P | Yellow | Permanent | £37.86 |
| 2CT1B50 YW - R | Yellow | Removeable | £39.75 |
| 2CT1S10 FY - P | Fluorescent Yellow | Permanent | £43.53 |
| 2CT1S10 FY - R | Fluorescent Yellow | Removeable | £53.33 |
| 2CT1S10 FR - P | Fluorescent Red | Permanent | £43.53 |
| 2CT1S10 FR - R | Fluorescent Red | Removeable | £53.33 |
| 2CT1S10 FG - P | Fluorescent Green | Permanent | £43.53 |
| 2CT1S10 FG - R | Fluorescent Green | Removeable | £53.33 |
| 2CT1S10 FO - P | Fluorescent Orange | Permanent | £43.53 |
| 2CT1S10 FO - R | Fluorescent Orange | Removeable | £53.33 |



CT7 labels 26 x 16mm

Box 30 rolls (30,000 labels)

| Code | Colour | Type | Price |
|----------------|--------------------|------------|--------|
| 2CT7S10 W - P | White | Permanent | £28.25 |
| 2CT7S10 W - R | White | Removeable | £30.08 |
| 2CT7S10 Y - P | Yellow | Permanent | £29.45 |
| 2CT7S10 Y - R | Yellow | Removeable | £33.81 |
| 2CT7B30-FO - P | Fluorescent Orange | Permanent | £37.97 |
| 2CT7B30-FO - R | Fluorescent Orange | Removeable | £43.83 |

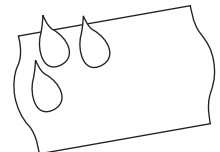
CT7 Outdoor Labels

Code 270DB22

Box 2,500 (750 per roll)

Includes one outdoor roller

£72.06



CT7 Reduced Was Now labels

Code 27RWN30

Box 30 rolls (30,000 labels)

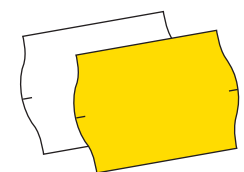
£31.10



CT8 labels 22 x 16mm

Box 36 rolls (43,200 labels)

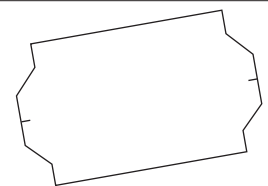
| Code | Colour | Type | Price |
|----------------|--------------------|------------|--------|
| 2CT8B43 W - P | White | Permanent | £41.28 |
| 2CT8B43 W - R | White | Removeable | £44.49 |
| 2CT8B43 Y - P | Yellow | Permanent | £44.76 |
| 2CT8B43 Y - R | Yellow | Removeable | £48.06 |
| 2CT8B43-FO - P | Fluorescent Orange | Permanent | £55.59 |
| 2CT8B43-FO - R | Fluorescent Orange | Removeable | £64.26 |



CT9 labels 32 x 19mm

Box 24 rolls (24,000 labels)

| Code | Colour | Type | Price |
|---------------|--------|------------|--------|
| 2CT9B24 W - P | White | Permanent | £37.73 |
| 2CT9B24 W - R | White | Removeable | £28.59 |
| 2CT9B24 Y - P | Yellow | Permanent | £30.36 |
| 2CT9B24 Y - R | Yellow | Removeable | £31.62 |

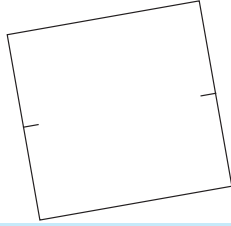


*These products are specifically manufactured to suit popular brands.

Pricing Gun Labels

CT10 labels 29 x 28mm

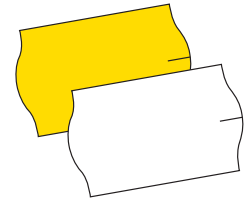
Box 30 rolls (21,000 labels)



| Code | Colour | Type | Price |
|----------------|--------------------|------------|--------|
| 2CT1021 WE - P | White | Permanent | £44.76 |
| 2CT1021 W - R | White | Removeable | £49.10 |
| 2CT1021-FO - P | Fluorescent Orange | Permanent | £55.14 |
| 2CT1021-FO - R | Fluorescent Orange | Removeable | £61.04 |

CT12 labels 26 x 16mm

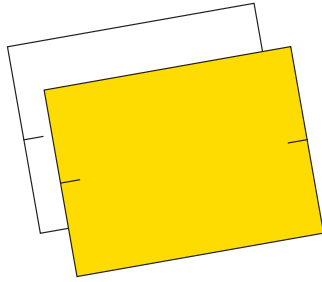
Box 30 rolls (36,000 labels)



| Code | Colour | Type | Price |
|----------------|--------|------------|--------|
| 2CT1236 WE - P | White | Permanent | £32.60 |
| 2CT1236 WE - R | White | Removeable | £35.09 |
| 2CT1236 Y - P | Yellow | Permanent | £34.79 |
| 2CT1236 Y - R | Yellow | Removeable | £37.97 |

CT13 labels 37 x 28mm

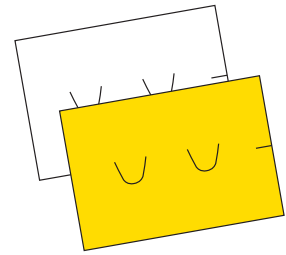
Box 25 rolls (17,500 labels)



| Code | Colour | Type | Price |
|----------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 2CT1317 W - P | White | Permanent | £48.50 |
| 2CT1317 YW - P | Yellow | Permanent | £36.32 |

Sato labels 23 x 16mm

50,000 labels



| Code | Colour | Type | Price |
|----------------|--------|------------|--------|
| 2220B50 WE - P | White | Permanent | £54.47 |
| 2220B50 WE - R | White | Removeable | £60.29 |

Fluorescent Products

- Attractive eye catching hanging packs
- All sizes of stars and cut card are available in each of the 5 fluorescent colours in assorted packs.
- Bespoke quantity packs and own-branding welcome, please enquire when ordering
- 330 micron pulp board
- Rigid ticket board 1250 micron very popular for market stalls



Card

Assorted colours

| Code | Size | Quantity | Price |
|---------|------------------|----------------|--------|
| 6CA1PK6 | 12 x 8" Card CA1 | 10 packs of 6 | £10.20 |
| 6CA2P12 | 8 x 5" Card CA2 | 10 packs of 12 | £10.20 |
| 6CA3P24 | 6 x 4" Card CA3 | 10 packs of 24 | £13.13 |
| 6CA4P48 | 4 x 3" Card CA4 | 10 packs of 48 | £14.64 |
| 6CA5P96 | 3 x 2" Card CA5 | 10 packs of 96 | £10.70 |

Stars

Assorted colours

| Code | Size | Quantity | Price |
|---------|---------------------|----------------|--------|
| 6CX3P45 | 3" Stars CX3 | 10 Packs of 45 | £5.48 |
| 6CX4P45 | 4" Stars CX4 | 10 Packs of 45 | £8.24 |
| 6CX6520 | 6 x 5" Flashes CX65 | 10 Packs of 20 | £11.60 |
| 6CX6P20 | 6" Stars CX6 | 10 Packs of 20 | £10.37 |
| 6CX7P10 | 12 x 7" Flashes CX7 | 10 Packs of 10 | £10.37 |

Supatag

Manilla strung tags

Box 1000

| Code | Size | Price |
|---------|--------------|--------|
| 4M0MSBX | 0 54 x 28mm | £8.30 |
| 4M1MSBX | 1 70 x 35mm | £9.23 |
| 4M2MSBX | 2 82 x 41mm | £9.96 |
| 4M3MSBX | 3 96 x 48mm | £12.75 |
| 4M4MSBX | 4 108 x 54mm | £13.67 |
| 4M5MSBX | 5 120 x 60mm | £14.60 |
| 4M6MSBX | 6 134 x 67mm | £15.15 |



Reinforced tags

- Traditional 'parcel tag' shape
- Reinforced hole for strength
- Strung and unstrung available
- Suitable for a wide variety of applications
- Bespoke designs available

Manilla unstrung tags

Box 1000

| Code | Size | Price |
|---------|--------------|--------|
| 4M0MUBX | 0 54 x 28mm | £7.37 |
| 4M1MUBX | 1 70 x 35mm | £8.30 |
| 4M2MUBX | 2 82 x 41mm | £8.81 |
| 4M3MUBX | 3 96 x 48mm | £10.16 |
| 4M4MUBX | 4 108 x 54mm | £11.09 |
| 4M5MUBX | 5 120 x 60mm | £11.60 |
| 4M6MUBX | 6 134 x 67mm | £12.96 |

Coloured tags

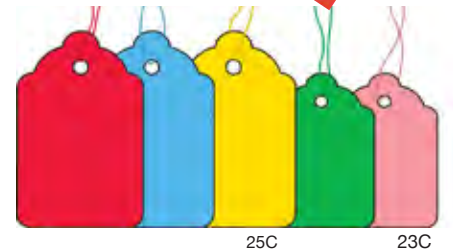
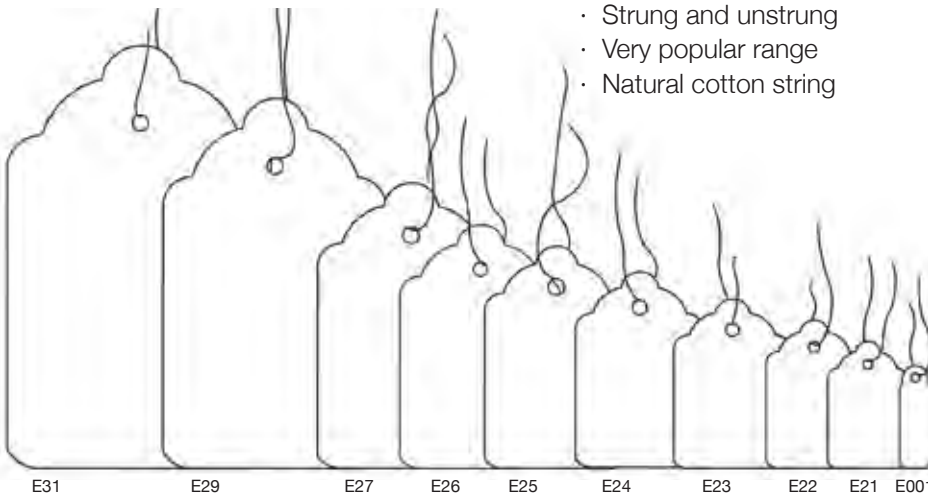
Size 120 x 60mm
Colours white, pink, blue, green, yellow and red

| Code | Colour | Qty | Price |
|------------|--------|-----|-------|
| 4M5MSCL-WH | White | 250 | £5.48 |
| 4M5MSCL-PK | Pink | 250 | £6.17 |
| 4M5MSCL-BE | Blue | 250 | £6.17 |
| 4M5MSCL-GN | Green | 250 | £6.17 |
| 4M5MSCL-YW | Yellow | 250 | £6.17 |
| 4M5MSCL-RE | Red | 250 | £6.17 |



Traditional tickets

- Traditional shaped tickets
- Strung and unstrung
- Very popular range
- Natural cotton string



Coloured strung tickets

Box 1000, 23C

| Code | Colour | Size | Price |
|----------|--------|-----------|-------|
| 4E23CBXB | Blue | 32 x 22mm | £9.23 |
| 4E23CBXG | Green | 32 x 22mm | £8.30 |
| 4E23CBXP | Pink | 32 x 22mm | £8.30 |
| 4E23CBXR | Red | 32 x 22mm | £8.30 |
| 4E23CBXY | Yellow | 32 x 22mm | £8.30 |

Box 1000, 25C

| Code | Colour | Size | Price |
|----------|--------|-----------|-------|
| 4E25CBXB | Blue | 42 x 27mm | £9.23 |
| 4E25CBXG | Green | 42 x 27mm | £9.23 |
| 4E25CBXP | Pink | 42 x 27mm | £9.23 |
| 4E25CBXR | Red | 42 x 27mm | £9.23 |
| 4E25CBXY | Yellow | 42 x 27mm | £9.23 |

White strung tickets

Box 1000

| Code | Size | Price |
|---------|---------------|--------|
| 4E001BX | E001 21 x 6mm | £7.37 |
| 4E210BX | E21 24 x 15mm | £7.37 |
| 4E220BX | E22 27 x 18mm | £7.37 |
| 4E230BX | E23 32 x 22mm | £7.46 |
| 4E240BX | E24 37 x 24mm | £7.46 |
| 4E250BX | E25 42 x 27mm | £7.46 |
| 4E260BX | E26 46 x 30mm | £8.30 |
| 4E270BX | E27 54 x 35mm | £9.14 |
| 4E290BX | E29 70 x 43mm | £12.00 |
| 4E310BX | E31 80 x 50mm | £16.23 |



White unstrung tickets

Box 1000

| Code | Size | Price |
|---------|---------------|--------|
| 4E23UBX | 23U 32 x 22mm | £6.96 |
| 4E24UBX | 24U 37 x 24mm | £6.96 |
| 4E31UBX | 31U 80 x 50mm | £11.60 |

Reference Tickets



**BOX 1000
£4.53**



**BOX 1000
£4.53**

PSC9 Pastel perforated tickets

Box 1000

| Code | Colour | Size | Price |
|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|
| 4EPSC9B G | Green | 39 x 61mm | £4.53 |
| 4EPSC9B B | Blue | 39 x 61mm | £4.53 |
| 4EPSC9B W | White | 39 x 61mm | £4.53 |
| 4EPSC9B P | Pink | 39 x 61mm | £4.53 |
| 4EPSC9B Y | Yellow | 39 x 61mm | £4.53 |

- Popular reference tickets
- Various colours for identification
- Consistent board and print quality
- Ideal for use with tagging equipment

SC9 Bordered perforated tickets

Box 1000

| Code | Colour | Size | Price |
|------------|--------|-----------|-------|
| 4ESC9BX BK | Black | 39 x 61mm | £4.53 |
| 4ESC9BX G | Green | 39 x 61mm | £4.53 |
| 4ESC9BX BL | Blue | 39 x 61mm | £4.53 |
| 4ESC9BX P | Pink | 39 x 61mm | £4.53 |
| 4ESC9BX W | White | 39 x 61mm | £4.53 |
| 4ESC9BX S | Silver | 39 x 61mm | £4.53 |
| 4ESC9BX GD | Gold | 39 x 61mm | £4.53 |
| 4ESC9BX Y | Yellow | 39 x 61mm | £4.53 |

Sale Cards and Tickets



'Sale Was Now' ticket

Red print on card (unstrung)

Size 75 x 50mm (12 x 10")

Code 6SWN1BX

Pack of 1000 £13.46



'Sale Price' ticket

Red print on card (unstrung)

Size 75 x 50mm (12 x 10")

Code 6SPT1BX

Pack of 1000 £13.46



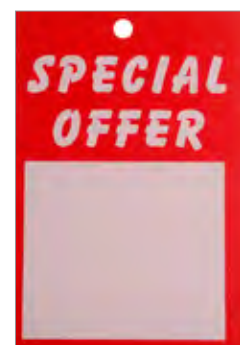
'Reduced To/From' ticket

Red print on card (unstrung)

Size 75 x 50mm (12 x 10")

Code 6RFT1BX

Pack of 1000 £13.46



'Special Offer' ticket

Red print on card (unstrung)

Size 75 x 50mm (12 x 10")

Code 6SOT1BX

Pack of 1000 £13.46



**PACK 5
£3.42**

'SALE' Card

Red print on thin card

Size 305 x 254mm (12 x 10")

Promote specific sale products/sizes

Code SR1 Pack of 5

£3.42



'SALE' Card

Red print on card

Size 305 x 254mm (12 x 10")

Promote specific sale products, price or size message

Code RW1 Pack of 5

£2.85



**PACK 5
£2.85**



'SALE PRICE' Self Adhesive Label

Size 38 x 25mm · Dispensed from an easy to use storage box

Neat way of pricing smaller merchandise

Code SPL1 Box of 1000

£6.53



**BOX 1000
£6.53**

Promotion Labels



Easy peel labels
in a box dispenser

- Dispenser boxes of 500 labels
- Removable adhesive as standard
- All 40mm diameter
- Bold colours and text to really get the message across

Sale Was Now label in red and white S/A

| Code | Size | Price |
|---------|---------------------------|-------|
| 6SAS1BP | 25 x 51mm SAS1 permanent | £2.27 |
| 6SAS1BR | 25 x 51mm SAS1 removeable | £2.27 |

Reduced From To label in red and white S/A

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------|-------|
| 6SAS2BP | 25 x 51mm SAS2 permanent | £2.27 |
| 6SAS2BR | 25 x 51mm SAS2 removeable | £2.27 |

Sale Price label in red and white S/A

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------|-------|
| 6SAS3BP | 25 x 51mm SAS3 permanent | £2.27 |
| 6SAS3BR | 25 x 51mm SAS3 removeable | £2.27 |

Label in white on blue S/A

| | | |
|---------|----------------------|-------|
| 6SBOGOF | Buy One Get One Free | £2.55 |
|---------|----------------------|-------|

Price label in red and white S/A

| | | | |
|---------|----------------------|-------|-------|
| 6CSA10B | 10% Off Marked Price | CSA10 | £2.73 |
| 6CSA20B | 20% Off Marked Price | CSA20 | £2.73 |
| 6CSA25B | 25% Off Marked Price | CSA25 | £2.73 |
| 6CSA30B | 30% Off Marked Price | CSA30 | £2.73 |
| 6CSA50B | 50% Off Marked Price | CSA50 | £2.73 |
| 6CSA6BX | Reduced From To | CSA6 | £2.73 |
| 6CSA7BX | Sale Was Now | CSA7 | £2.73 |
| 6CSA8BX | Half Price | CSA8 | £2.73 |

Price label in red on yellow S/A

| Code | Type | | Price |
|---------|------------------|-------|-------|
| 6SA199B | £1.99 | SA199 | £2.73 |
| 6SA1PBX | £1.00 | SA1P | £2.73 |
| 6SA299B | £2.99 | SA299 | £2.73 |
| 6SA399B | £3.99 | SA399 | £2.73 |
| 6SA999B | £9.99 | SA999 | £2.73 |
| 6SA99BX | 99p | SA99 | £2.73 |
| 6SA342B | 3 For 2 | SA342 | £2.73 |
| 6SAWNBX | Was Now | SAWN | £2.73 |
| 65ARCBX | Reduced to Clear | SRTC | £2.55 |

Contact us today for
bulk order pricing with
massive discounts

Self Adhesive Sale Labels

- Dispenser box application, with removable adhesive
- Popular sizes and colours, all available from stock
- Box 1000 labels

White round labels

| Code | Quantity | Price |
|-------------------|----------|-------|
| 415SA0B 15mm 15SA | 1 Box | £1.46 |
| 420SA0B 20mm 20SA | 1 Box | £1.07 |
| 425SA0B 25mm 25SA | 1 Box | £1.53 |

White oblong/square labels

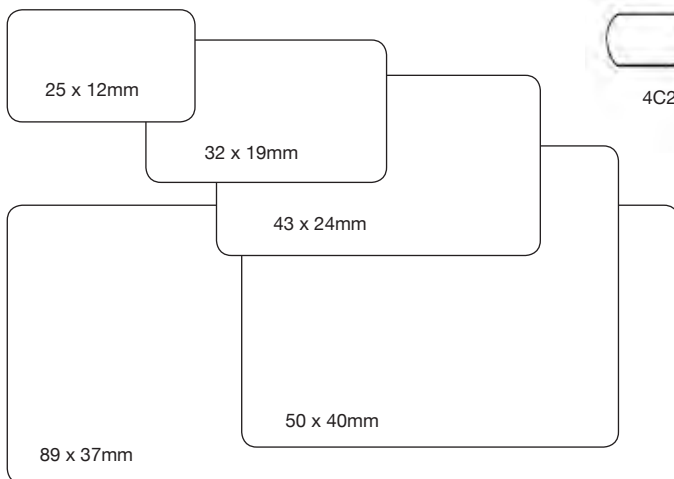
| | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| 41610SA 16 x 10mm 1610SA | 1 Box | £1.07 |
| 41919SA 19 x 19mm 1919SA | 1 Box | £1.07 |
| 42012SA 20 x 12mm 2012SA | 1 Box | £0.80 |
| 42216SA 22 x 16mm 2216SA | 1 Box | £0.89 |
| 42512SA 25 x 12mm 2512SA | 1 Box | £0.75 |
| 43219SA 32 x 19mm 3219SA | 1 Box | £1.44 |
| 44311SA 43 x 11mm 4311SA | 1 Box | £1.62 |
| 44324SA 43 x 24mm 4324SA | 1 Box | £3.02 |

Coloured round labels

| | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| 420C00B R 20mm 20C Red | 1 Box | £3.32 |
| 420C00B B 20mm 20C Blue | 1 Box | £3.32 |
| 420C00B Y 20mm 20C Yellow | 1 Box | £3.32 |
| 420C00B G 20mm 20C Green | 1 Box | £3.32 |

Jeweller's 'dumbbell' labels

| | | |
|---------|----------------|-------|
| 4CZ50RL | 1 Roll of 1000 | £3.71 |
|---------|----------------|-------|



Address labels

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------|
| 48937SA 89 x 37mm 8937SA | 1 Box of 250 | £1.88 |
|--------------------------|--------------|-------|

Sold labels

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------|
| 4SDS1KB 68 x 40mm SDS1K | 1 Roll of 1000 | £5.96 |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------|

GREAT VALUE FOR MONEY

FROM £7.99

BEST SELLER

SAVE MONEY BUY IN BULK



Hand held labeller see page 134

Arobee Extra Tag Gun

- Superb quality tool
- Takes all standard and microspaced attachments
- Bright body colour
- Smooth ergonomic action
- Robust ideal for all applications
- Takes DP1 needle

Code 4AEX1GN £4.47

Arrow

- Economy tools
- 9X fine gun takes FN1 needle and fine attachments, specifically for delicate fabrics
- A5S and A9S take RN1 needles and regular attachments

| Code | | Price |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|
| 4GA5SEA | A5S Arrow economy gun | £9.00 |
| 4GA9SEA | A9S Arrow premium gun | £10.00 |
| 4GA9XEA | A9X Arrow fine gun | £11.00 |



Tagging attachments

- Popular range of sizes
- Consistent quality
- 5000 per box
- Polypropylene
- 'Fine' attachments for delicate fabrics
- Hook attachments ideal for hanging socks and gloves

| Code | Description | Price |
|---------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 4AE15BX | 15mm Attachments | £9.50 |
| 4AE20BX | 20mm Attachments | £9.50 |
| 4AE25BX | 25mm Attachments | £9.50 |
| 4AE40BX | 40mm Attachments | £9.50 |
| 4AE65BX | 65mm Attachments | £9.50 |
| 4TAF25B | 25mm Fine tag attachments AF25 | £9.50 |
| 4TAF50B | 50mm Fine tag attachments AF50 | £9.50 |
| 4TAH5KB | 40mm Hook attachments AH5K | £9.50 |



4GA5SEA

4GA9SEA

4GA9XEA

4AEX1GN



Tagging needles

Supplied in packs of 5



| Code | Description | Price |
|---------|----------------------------|-------|
| 4NRN1BX | RN1 Regular for A5S/A9S | £9.00 |
| 4NFN1BX | FN1 Fine for A9X | £9.00 |
| 4NHD1BX | HD1 Heavy duty for A5S/A9S | £9.00 |
| 4NDM1BX | DM1 Arobee heavy duty | £9.00 |
| 4NDP1BX | DP1 Arobee regular | £9.00 |

Thread, Loops and Euroslot Punch

Nylon thread



| Code | Quantity | Price |
|--------------------------|----------|--------|
| 3NT111B NT11/1000 | 1 | £9.53 |
| 3NT112B NT11/200 | 1 | £5.33 |
| 3NT151B NT15/1000 | 1 | £14.72 |
| 3NT221B NT22/1000 | 1 | £14.48 |
| 3NT601B NT6/1000 | 1 | £2.28 |
| 3NT602B NT6/200 | 1 | £16.92 |



EACH
£38.69

Euroslot punch
In blue and white
Code **3PUESP1** £38.69



Euroslot self-adhesive hang tags

| Code | Size | Quantity | Price |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------|--------|
| 3HK295K | 295K 44 x 28mm Hook | Box 1000 | £32.04 |
| 3DS297S | 297S 32 x 40mm Delta-slot | Box 60 | £3.06 |
| 3DS297K | 297K 32 x 40mm Delta-slot | Box 1000 | £26.84 |
| 3DS397K | 397K 44 x 52mm Delta-slot | Box 1000 | £35.18 |



FROM
£114.75

Towa label applicator

- Unique hand-held labelers that automatically adjust to any size of die-cut label. Special mechanical sensors allow only one label to be dispensed with one squeeze of the trigger.
- Length of label must be between 20mm and 60mm
- Max roll diameter 110mm

| Code | Price |
|---|---------|
| 1TAP653 AP65-30 Towa label applicator | £142.29 |
| 1TAP656 AP65-60 Towa label applicator | £114.75 |
| 1TAP651 AP65-100 Towa label applicator | £123.75 |



Sold label rolls
see page 141

Cable ties and loops

- Popular sizes and styles
- Wide variety of applications
- Loops are ideal for securing price tags to jewellery
- Cable ties are a popular means of securing items together



5000
£10.19



| Code | Size | Colour | Quantity | Price |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------|--------|
| 4CTN10P | TN10 4" regular | White/Black | 100 | £1.65 |
| 4CTN16P | TN16 6" regular | White/Black | 100 | £1.85 |
| 4TKLP83C | 140 x 3.6mm medium duty | Clear | 100 | £1.14 |
| 4TKLP83N | 530 x 4.8mm heavy duty | Natural | 100 | £13.88 |

| Code | Size | Quantity | Price |
|----------------|----------------------|----------|--------|
| 4T125LB | 125mm security loops | Box 5000 | £10.19 |
| 4T225LB | 225mm security loops | Box 5000 | £6.75 |
| 4T75LBX | 75mm security loops | Box 5000 | £10.19 |
| 4TBT5BX | 125mm beaded ties | Box 5000 | £38.93 |

Window Posters and Ceiling Banners

| | |
|---------------------------|-----|
| Window Posters | 145 |
| Ceiling Banners | 147 |
| Blue Cross Event Banners | 148 |
| Hanging Display Equipment | 149 |



Window Posters



'SALE' window poster

Red print on white paper
Size 305 x 762mm (12 x 30")
Great for creating an impactful sale window poster layout
Code RW11 £1.04

EACH
£1.04



'SALE' window horizontal strip poster

Red print on white paper
Size 114 x 1016mm (4 x 40")
Use in conjunction with RW13 to add impact to window display
Code RW12 £0.78

EACH
£0.78



'SALE' window vertical strip poster

Red print on white paper
Size 1016 x 114mm (40 x 4")
Use in conjunction with RW1 to add impact to window display
Code RW13 £0.78

EACH
£0.78



'SALE NOW ON' window poster

Red print on white paper
Size 127 x 762mm (5 x 30")
Ideal for small to medium sized windows
Code RW14 £0.78

EACH
£0.78



'FURTHER REDUCTIONS' window poster

Red print on white paper
Size 178 x 1016mm (7 x 40")
Ideal for continually refreshing your sale offer
Code RW25A £1.20

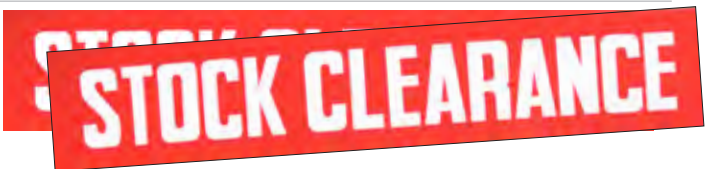
EACH
£1.20



'FINAL REDUCTIONS' window poster

Red print on white paper
Size 178 x 1016mm (7 x 40")
Ideal for re-vitalising your window and to promote the final phase
Code RW25B £1.20

EACH
£1.20



'STOCK CLEARANCE' window poster

Red print on white paper
Size 178 x 1016mm (7 x 40")
Straight forward and to the point message
Code RW25C £1.20

EACH
£1.20



'UP TO 50% OFF' window poster

Red print on white paper
Size 178 x 1016mm (7 x 40")
Code RW25E £1.20

EACH
£1.20



'UP TO 70% OFF' window poster

Red print on white paper
Size 178 x 1016mm (7 x 40")
Code RW25F £1.20

EACH
£1.20

Window Posters



'1/2 PRICE SALE' window poster

Red print on white paper
 Size 1550 x 1040mm (61 x 41")
 Get your message across with maximum impact
Code GP32 £7.12

EACH
£7.12



'SALE' window poster

Red print on white paper
 Size 254 x 762mm (10 x 30")
 Great for making an impact
Code SR11 £0.93

EACH
£0.93



EACH
£5.52

'SALE' vertical posters

Red and black print on white paper
 Size 305 x 1524mm (12 x 60")
 Ideal for the side of window
Code GP3 £5.52



EACH
£4.00

'SALE' vertical posters

Red print on white paper
 Size 356 x 1524mm (14 x 60")
 Ideal for the side of window
Code GP4 £4.00



'SALE' window poster

Red print on white paper
 Size 279 x 762mm (11 x 30")
 Great for creating an impactful sale window poster layout
Code GP13 £1.50

EACH
£1.50



'SALE' window poster

Red print on white paper
 Size 254 x 1524mm (10 x 60")
 Great for creating an impactful sale window poster layout
Code GP19 £3.18

EACH
£3.18

'SALE NOW ON' window poster

Red print on white paper
 Size 762 x 127mm
 Great for creating an impactful sale window poster layout
Code BR13 £2.24

EACH
£2.24

Ceiling Banners



'1/2 PRICE SALE NOW ON' ceiling banner

Red and black print on thick white card, doubled sided
Size 483 x 356mm (19 x 14")
Use plenty of these to create a buzzing sale atmosphere

Code **RW33C** Pack of 25 £71.28

PACK 25
£71.28



'SALE' triangle ceiling banner

Red print on thick white card, doubled sided
Size 610 x 483mm (24 x 19")
Use plenty of these to create a buzzing sale atmosphere

Code **RW18** Pack of 25 £107.65

PACK 25
£107.65



'SALE' ceiling banner

Red print on thick white card, doubled sided
Size 279 x 762mm (11 x 30")
Hanging holes top and bottom to allow linking with 'C' clips

Code **RW31** Pack of 25 £86.05

PACK 25
£86.05



'SALE NOW ON' ceiling banner

Red and black print on thick white card, doubled sided
Size 330 x 762mm (13 x 30")
A stylish, good sized banner, really gets the message across

Code **SNO17** Pack of 25 £131.41

PACK 25
£131.41



'SALE NOW ON' ceiling banner arrow

Red print on thick white card, doubled sided
Size 610 x 483mm (24 x 19")
Use plenty of these to create a buzzing sale atmosphere

Code **RW19** Pack of 25 £115.20

PACK 25
£115.20



'SALE NOW ON' ceiling banner arrow

Red print on thick white card, doubled sided
Size 610 x 483mm (24 x 19")
Use plenty of these to create a buzzing sale atmosphere

Code **BR18** Pack of 25 £127.81

PACK 25
£127.81

Blue Cross Event Banners



'BLUE X EVENT' window poster

Blue print on white paper
Size 343 x 737mm (13 x 29")

Promote your Blue X Event using these striking window posters

Code BX11 £1.92

EACH
£1.92



'BLUE X EVENT' window poster

Blue print on white paper
Size 343 x 737mm (13 x 29")

Promote your Blue X Event using these striking window posters

Code BX12 £1.92

EACH
£1.92



'BLUE X EVENT' posters

Blue print on white paper
Size 127 x 914mm (5 x 36")
A slender poster strip

Code BX14 £1.07

EACH
£1.07



'BLUE X EVENT NOW ON' ceiling banner

Blue and black print on thick white card, doubled sided
Size 483 x 356mm (19 x 14")

Use plenty of these to create a buzzing sale atmosphere

Code RW33D Pack of 25 £71.28

PACK 25
£71.28

Blue X Event now on sale cards and tickets also available - Please ask when ordering



'CLOSING DOWN SALE' window poster

Red print on white paper
Size 521 x 1067mm (20 x 42")

Code GP26 £3.18

EACH
£3.18

**IF YOU CAN'T FIND
WHAT YOU ARE
LOOKING FOR . . .**

Please contact our Sales team
we are here to help call

0800 022 3237

or visit our website

www.theretailfactory.co.uk

Hanging Display Equipment



FROM
£5.66

Floor to ceiling cable kit
Complete with 4m cable and allen key

| Code | | |
|--------|--------------|-------|
| R1401 | Chrome | £5.66 |
| R1401a | Satin chrome | £6.24 |



FROM
£7.87

Cable wall kit
Complete with 4m cable and allen key

| Code | | |
|--------|--------------|-------|
| R1402 | Chrome | £7.87 |
| R1402a | Satin chrome | £8.66 |



FROM
£8.45

Cable wall kit and back plate
Complete with 4m cable and allen key

| Code | | |
|--------|--------------|-------|
| R1403 | Chrome | £8.45 |
| R1403a | Satin chrome | £9.30 |



FROM
£4.42

Cable wall bracket

| Code | | |
|--------|--------------|-------|
| R1404 | Chrome | £4.42 |
| R1404a | Satin chrome | £4.86 |



FROM
£1.54

Cable clip
Poster holder max. width 6mm

| Code | | |
|--------|--------------|-------|
| R1405 | Chrome | £1.76 |
| R1405a | Satin chrome | £1.54 |



FROM
£4.14

GREAT
VALUE
FOR MONEY

Sign hanging cable
Complete with 4m cable and allen key
Maximum width 6mm

| Code | | |
|--------|--------------|-------|
| R1412 | Chrome | £4.14 |
| R1412a | Satin chrome | £5.07 |



FROM
£0.77

Cable mini clip
Poster holder max. width 3mm

| Code | | |
|--------|--------------|-------|
| R1407 | Chrome | £0.77 |
| R1407a | Satin chrome | £0.85 |



FROM
£1.15

Double mini clip for cable
Poster holder max. width 6mm

| Code | | |
|--------|--------------|-------|
| R1408 | Chrome | £1.15 |
| R1408a | Satin chrome | £1.26 |



FROM
£2.21

Cable double clip
Poster holder max. width 6mm

| Code | | |
|--------|--------------|-------|
| R1406 | Chrome | £2.21 |
| R1406a | Satin chrome | £2.43 |



FROM
£1.73

Cable shelf support
Requires hole 11mm diameter in shelf

| Code | | |
|--------|--------------|-------|
| R1410 | Chrome | £1.73 |
| R1410a | Satin chrome | £1.90 |



FROM
£3.81

Cable shelf panel support
Maximum width 11mm joint rotates through 360 degrees

| Code | | |
|--------|--------------|-------|
| R1411 | Chrome | £3.81 |
| R1411a | Satin chrome | £4.19 |



FROM
£2.50

Rods
1000mm rods can be connected together

| Code | Length | | |
|--------|--------|--------------|-------|
| R1452 | 1000mm | Chrome | £2.50 |
| R1452a | 1000mm | Satin chrome | £2.75 |
| R1453 | 3000mm | Chrome | £8.06 |
| R1453a | 3000mm | Satin chrome | £8.86 |
| R1454 | 2000mm | Chrome | £5.57 |
| R1454a | 2000mm | Satin chrome | £6.13 |

HALF PRICE

Hanging Display Equipment



FROM
£3.26

Rod centre wall fixing

Code

R1456 Chrome £3.26

R1456a Satin chrome £3.58



FROM
£1.92

Rod poster clip

Maximum width 6mm

Code

R1457 Chrome £1.92

R1457a Satin chrome £2.11



FROM
£2.30

Double rod shelf clip

Maximum width 6mm

Code

R1461 Chrome £2.30

R1461a Satin chrome £2.53



FROM
£1.55

Vertical rod poster clip

Maximum width 6mm

Code

R1458 Chrome £1.55

R1458a Satin chrome £1.73



FROM
£2.40

Double vertical rod poster clip

Maximum width 6mm

Code

R1459 Chrome £2.40

R1459a Satin chrome £2.66



FROM
£1.73

Rod shelf clip

Maximum width 6mm

Code

R1460 Chrome £1.73

R1460a Satin chrome £1.90



FROM
£1.73

Rod to rod clip

Maximum width 6mm

Code

R1462 Chrome £1.73

R1462a Satin chrome £1.92



FROM
£3.17

Wall clip for pod

Code

R1463 Chrome £3.17

R1463a Satin chrome £3.49



FROM
£2.88

Rod to cable clip

Code

R1464 Chrome £2.88

R1464a Satin chrome £3.17



FROM
£1.50

9mm wall clip

Code

R1426 Chrome £1.50

R1426a Satin chrome £1.65



FROM
£1.89

13mm wall clip

Code

R1427 Chrome £1.89

R1427a Satin chrome £2.08



FROM
£3.36

Wall sign holder

Maximum width 6mm

Code

R1428 Chrome £3.36

R1428a Satin chrome £3.71



FROM
£8.06

Sign hanging and rod

Complete with 500mm rod

Code

R1465 Chrome £8.06

R1465a Satin chrome £8.86



FROM
£7.68

Floor to ceiling rod fixtures

Code

R1451 Chrome £7.68

R1451a Satin chrome £8.45



FROM
£3.26

Rod wall end fixing

Code

R1455 Chrome £3.26

R1455a Satin chrome £3.58



FROM
£1.15

Cable shelf support

Max. width 6mm

Code

R1409 Chrome £1.15

R1409a Satin chrome £1.26

SAVE
MONEY
BUY IN
BULK

Retail Security

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Garment Protection | 152-154 |
| Detachers and Deactivators | 155 |
| Safes | 156 |
| Monitor and High Specifiation DVR | 156 |
| Safers and Pedestals | 157 |
| Secuirty Cameras | 158 |



Statistics prove that retail crime is increasing, that's why retail security, to control theft and reduce shrinkage, is essential for retailers everywhere.

Our security products are installed and serviced right across the UK and Europe, and have become a necessity for many top-brand retailers.

Our tagging systems and safes are installed and handled by fully qualified technicians, ensuring a superior installation every time.

Both are bespoke systems specifically designed for your retail environment, complete with all relevant tagging and deactivating equipment.

Some prices are available on application.

Please contact our Sales team for further information on 0800 022 3237.

call us on 0800 022 3237


www.theretailfactory.co.uk

Garment Protection



Nap tag with Laynard

Tiny, lightweight with its own built in laynard is able to protect many items such as sunglasses, purses, wallets or jewellery. Perfect for small hard to tag items.

| Code | Type | Colour | Price |
|---------|----------|--------|-------|
| NTBAM58 | Am58KHz | Black | £0.26 |
| NTCAM58 | Am58KHz | Cream | £0.26 |
| NTBRF82 | RF8.2MHz | Black | £0.21 |
| NTCRF82 | RF8.2MHz | Cream | £0.21 |



Lingerie Tag

Small, lightweight tag will protect lingerie, silk wear or fine fabrics. Requires pin.

| Code | Type | Colour | Price |
|---------|----------|--------|-------|
| LTBAM58 | Am58KHz | Black | £0.14 |
| LTCAM58 | Am58KHz | Cream | £0.14 |
| LTBRF82 | RF8.2MHz | Black | £0.14 |
| LTCRF82 | RF8.2MHz | Cream | £0.14 |



MOST POPULAR

Mini Pencil Tag

Most popular reusable hard tag available for any entry/security system in all Eas frequencies. In black or cream. Technology Am58KHz/ RF66KHz or RF8.2MHz.

| Code | Type | Colour | Price |
|----------|----------|--------|-------|
| MPTBAM58 | Am58KHz | Black | £0.21 |
| MPTCAM58 | Am58KHz | Cream | £0.21 |
| MPTBRF66 | RF66KHz | Black | £0.38 |
| MPTCRF66 | RF66KHz | Cream | £0.38 |
| MPTBRF82 | RF8.2MHz | Black | £0.21 |
| MPTCRF82 | RF8.2MHz | Cream | £0.21 |



Large Pencil Super Detection

Very powerful tag is designed to alarm your door security system at the greatest possible range. Ideal for entry systems which have a wide entry/exit. Grey. Technology Am58KHz.

Code LPSD58 £0.20



Mouse Tag

Simple, discreet and effective. Perfect for all types of application. Available for any door entry or exit security system. 9cm laynard.

| Code | Type | Colour | Price |
|---------|----------|--------|-------|
| MTBAM58 | Am58KHz | Black | £0.21 |
| MTBRF66 | RF66KHz | Black | £0.48 |
| MTBRF82 | RF8.2MHz | Black | £0.21 |



Dome Tag

Standard dome tag with its own intergreted pin to clamp together making it difficult to defeat 54mm diameter.

| Code | Type | Price |
|--------|----------|-------|
| DTAM58 | Am58KHz | £0.18 |
| DTRF82 | RF8.2MHz | £0.18 |



ONLY £0.18

Mini Dome

Reusable slightly smaller tag with intergreted pin. 45mm diameter. White. Technology RF8.2MHz.

Code MDRF82 £0.18



Strap Tag

Universal tag with a watchstrap design means it can be adjusted to protect many different sized items. Thick metal strap ensures it is difficult to cut.

| Code | Type | Colour | Price |
|---------|----------|--------|-------|
| STBAM58 | Am58KHz | Black | £0.39 |
| STGAM58 | Am58KHz | Grey | £0.39 |
| STBRF82 | RF8.2MHz | Black | £0.35 |
| STGRF82 | RF8.2MHz | Grey | £0.35 |



Combo Tag

Reusable, combines electronic sercurtrity with the added protection of ink. White.

| Code | Type | Price |
|--------|----------|-------|
| CTAM58 | Am58KHz | £0.18 |
| CTRF58 | RF8.2MHz | £0.15 |



Two cable length options available

3 Way Alarm Laynard

If you need to protect expensive items the 3 way lanyard is for you. This tag offers 3 levels of protection. 1. it triggers alarms on the pedestals on exit. 2. once the pedestals have been alarmed it will continue to self-alarm while in motion. 3. it self-alarms if the wire is cut. Available in two lanyard lengths.

| Code | Type | Size | Price |
|-----------|----------|-------|-------|
| 3WALAM17 | Am58KHz | 17cm | £3.30 |
| 3WALRF17 | RF8.2MHz | 17cm | £3.30 |
| 3WALAM120 | Am58KHz | 120cm | £4.13 |
| 3WALRF120 | RF8.2MHz | 120cm | £4.13 |



Elite Tag

Reusable hard tag is lightweight and available for any Am Door entry/ exit system. Technology Am58KHz.

Code ETAM58 £0.90



Mini Square

Ideal for all apparell items, application with any type of pin.

| Code | Type | Colour | Price |
|---------|----------|--------|-------|
| MSBRF82 | RF8.2MHz | Black | £0.15 |
| MSGRF82 | RF8.2MHz | Grey | £0.15 |



Super Mini Square

Smaller than the mini square but just as effective, ideal for smaller items.

| Code | Type | Colour | Price |
|----------|----------|--------|-------|
| SMSBRF82 | RF8.2MHz | Black | £0.90 |
| SMSGRF82 | RF8.2MHz | Grey | £0.90 |



ONLY
£0.12

R50 Round

Perfect all rounder in cream. Technology RF8.2MHz

Code R50RF82 £0.12



Mini Round

Perfect all rounder in black or white.

| Code | Type | Colour | Price |
|---------|----------|--------|-------|
| MRBRF82 | RF8.2MHz | Black | £0.12 |
| MRWRF82 | RF8.2MHz | White | £0.12 |

Ink pins



Non Eas Rectangular Ink Pin

Reusable ink security pin provides security without much investment. Non door entry systems needed and these are a non Eas deterrent pin. Simply attach the ink pin to the garment. White. Non EAS

Code NEASRIP £0.12



Cone Lock

For use with reusable ink security tags, in black or white.

| Code | Colour | Price |
|------|--------|-------|
| CLB | Black | £0.60 |
| CLW | White | £0.60 |



Non Eas Ink Pin

A simple and inexpensive ink device that fits neatly into a hard tag. Reusable - white.

Code NEASIP £0.14



Flat Steel Pin

Standard reusable pin can be used with all types of Eas magnetic release tags.

| Code | Size | Price |
|-------|------|-------|
| FSP16 | 16mm | £0.03 |
| FSP19 | 19mm | £0.03 |



Plastic Foot Safe Pin

Plastic standard pin.

| Code | Size | Colour | Style | Price |
|----------|------|--------|---------|-------|
| PFSP16WS | 16mm | White | smooth | £0.03 |
| PFSP16WG | 16mm | White | grooved | £0.03 |
| PFSP19WS | 19mm | White | smooth | £0.03 |
| PFSP19WG | 19mm | White | grooved | £0.03 |
| PFSP16CS | 16mm | cream | smooth | £0.03 |
| PFSP16CG | 16mm | cream | grooved | £0.03 |
| PFSP19CS | 19mm | cream | smooth | £0.03 |
| PFSP19CG | 19mm | cream | grooved | £0.03 |
| PFSP16BS | 16mm | black | smooth | £0.03 |
| PFSP16BG | 16mm | black | grooved | £0.03 |
| PFSP19BS | 19mm | black | smooth | £0.03 |
| PFSP19BG | 19mm | black | grooved | £0.03 |

Eyewear Protection



Optical Tag - Spaceship

This spaceship optical tag can be self adjusted to fit onto the arm of glasses. It requires a magnetic detacher to release. White.

| Code | Type | Price |
|---------|----------|-------|
| OTSAM58 | Am58KHz | £0.42 |
| OTSRF82 | RF8.2MHz | £0.42 |



ONLY
£0.39

Bullet Tag

The lightweight, unobtrusive tag sits neatly on the arm of expensive or designer sunglasses. Requires optical detacher. Black.

| Code | Type | Price |
|--------|----------|-------|
| BTAM58 | Am58KHz | £0.39 |
| ATAM82 | RF8.2MHz | £0.39 |

Other Protection



Spider Tag

Reusable and powerful this tag adjusts and wraps around products to protect merchandising in their original packaging. Each lanyard wraps round products and alarms if cut. Black. Available in two lanyard lengths.

| Code | Type | Size | Price |
|----------|----------|------|-------|
| ST25AM58 | Am58KHz | 2.5m | £3.30 |
| ST25RF82 | RF8.2MHz | 2.5m | £3.30 |
| ST4AM58 | Am58KHz | 4m | £3.30 |
| ST4RF82 | RF8.2MHz | 4m | £3.30 |



Mini Spider Tag

Reusable and powerful this tag adjusts and wraps around products to protect merchandising in their original packaging. Each lanyard wraps round products and alarms if cut. Black.

| Code | Type | Size | Price |
|---------|----------|------|-------|
| MSTAM58 | Am58KHz | 1.2m | £2.70 |
| MSTRF82 | RF8.2MHz | 1.2m | £2.70 |



Self Hanging Accessories Tag

Designed to fit all sizes of blister packs. Great for razor blades, cartridges, batteries etc. Works with magnetic detacher. White.

| Code | Type | Size | Price |
|------------|----------|------|-------|
| SHATAM58 | Am58KHz | 1.2m | £0.33 |
| SHATAMRF82 | RF8.2MHz | 1.2m | £0.33 |

Garment Protection

Lanyards



Loop and Pin Lanyard

Strong and reusable. Loop at one end with a pin at the other which neatly inserts into your security tag. Ideal for bags etc. 175mm as standard - more on request

| Code | Colour | Price |
|---------|--------|-------|
| LPLB175 | Black | £0.08 |
| LPLW175 | White | £0.08 |



Double Loop Lanyard

Strong and reusable. Looped at both ends. Ideal for bags etc. 200mm as standard - more on request

| Code | Colour | Price |
|---------|--------|-------|
| DLLB200 | Black | £0.08 |
| DLLW200 | White | £0.08 |



Extra Long Lanyard

Strong and reusable. Loop at one end with a pin at the other which neatly inserts into your security tag. Ideal for bikes etc. Clear with metal lanyard. 190mm as standard - more on request

Code ELL190 £0.15



Versatie Strap

Watch strap design can wrap around items of varying sizes. A security tag can be added. Black. 175mm.

Code VS175 £0.12

Security labels



RF Soft Tag

Disposable RF label ideal for securing packaged items. Deactivated at point of sale at RF deactivation pad. RF8.2Mhz, white, Plain or barcoded. 1000 per roll.

| Code | Type | Quantity | Price |
|-----------|----------|----------|--------|
| RFSTP1000 | Plain | 1000 | £12.00 |
| RFSTB1000 | Barcoded | 1000 | £12.00 |



250 Labels on a roll

Wrap Tag (Self - Adhesive)

Self Adhesive visual deterrent wrap tag can be used on any product. It is possible to fit a EAS security tag under this strip to work with the door entry/exist system. Non EAS. 250 per roll.

| Code | Colour | Quantity | Price |
|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| WTR250 | Red | 250 | £15.00 |
| WTB250 | Black | 250 | £15.00 |



500 Labels on a roll

Mini Wrap Tag (Self - Adhesive)

Self Adhesive visual deterrent wrap tag can be used on any product. It is possible to fit a EAS security tag under this strip to work with the door entry/exit system. Non EAS.

| Code | Colour | Quantity | Price |
|---------|--------|----------|--------|
| MWTR500 | Red | 500 | £15.00 |
| MWTB500 | Black | 500 | £15.00 |

Security Labels plain or barcoded



1000 Labels on a roll

Clear Security Protected Labels

A Non EAS round clear visual deterrent label with the wording security protected printed in black. It can be applied on many types of products and placed over EAS labels to enhance security. 1000 per roll.

Code CSPL1000 £15.00



1000 Labels on a roll

Red and White Security Labels

A non EAS visual deterrent label with the wording security protected printed in red. Non EAS 4x4cm or 7x7cm. 1000 per roll.

Code RWSL1000 £7.50



5000 Labels on a roll

AM 58KHz DR Label

A disposable AM ideal for packaged items. Technology AM58KHz. 5000 per roll.

Code DRLAM58 £202.50

Detachers and Deactivators



Standard Detacher

Excellent performing standard lock detacher. Chrome. 4500GS

Code SD4500GS £24.00



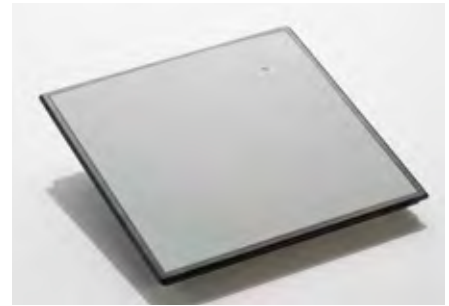
ONLY
£12.00

Keyring Detacher

Small, lightweight and portable. Silver. 4500GS

Code KD4500GS £12.00

Deactivation Pads



AM Powered Deactivation Pad

Kills Am DR labels at point of sale, identifies tags not removed at till point, slim design - grey.

Code AMPDP £525.00



Superlock Golfball Detacher

This is designed to work with a number of superlock tags. Chrome. 10000GS

Code SGD1000GS £36.00



AM Supertag Detacher

The MK225 is the only hand held detacher that will remove the sensomatic and Wg Supertag range. Comes complete with fixing lanyard.

Code AMSD225 £135.00



ONLY
£18.00

AM Kiss Pad

Deactivates any Am 58KHZ labels that kisses the pad surface. Self adhesive so can be placed anywhere. - Black.

Code AMKP58 £18.00



ONLY
£4.50

Detacher Lock - Large

Detacher lock enables you to secure a detacher to stop potential shop lifters.

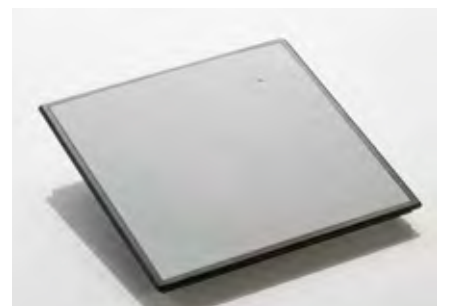
Code DLL £4.50



Hand Held Magentic Detacher

Performs same as a hand held detacher but is attached to the counter - black.

Code HHMD £36.00



RF Deactivation Pad

Fits neatly on or under counter, used to kill RF labels in one swipe. It can also locate tags which haven't been removed. Grey and black.

Code RFDPA £120.00



Flush Mounted Detacher

Fits flush onto any surface. Chrome. 12000GS

Code FMD12000GS £36.00



Optical Deatcher Lock

Used for removing optical bullet tags.

Code ODL £3.00



RF Magic Wand With or Without Lanyard

Works the same way of the RF Pad but is hand held. With or without fixing lanyard, black RF8.2MHz.

Code RFMW £285.00

Safes

- Sizes and ratings to meet your insurers requirements
- Choice of locking arrangements, with digital and programmable options for additional security
- Adjustable shelving to suit contents stored
- Fully installed, or supply only options
- Training and support where necessary

FROM
£56.25



Money safe

MS101 Finished in white
Code **7MS101E** £56.25



Safe - fully installed

MS101 Finished in white
Code **7SAF557** £655.17

Other sizes available please ask for details

ONLY
£292.74



Monitor

Sekura CCTV Monitor VGA/BNC

Code **9MRBV19** £292.74

Infra red cameras see page 158

High specification DVR

- Built to the highest specification and are based on the latest H.264 compression technology renown for stability and superior capacity and reliability
- Covered by a 3 year warranty.
- H.264 compression ideal for savong HOD sapace.
- Event triggered with email notification: motion detection, alarm, video loss,
- 3G/GPRS mobile phone monitoring.
- 2 USB ports for mouse usage and backup.
- DVD writer for backup.
- Built in VGA output up to 1280x1024 resolution.
- Still image snapshot.

ONLY
£949.56

Sekura 16ch h.264 Networkable DVR - 1TB

Code **916CDVR** £949.56



Safers



ONLY
£4.50

AM DVD Safer Case

Designed for DVDs, has built in hook.
Am58MHz, Clear, 190hx130wx35dmm

Code **AMDVDC** £4.50



ONLY
£3.30

AM & RF Small Safer Case

Has its own built in RF tag or AM label. AM58KHz
and RF8.2MHz. 130hx105wx28dmm.

Code **AMRFSS** £3.30

**Garment protection
tags see page 152**



Pedestals



We can also
provide full shop
loop systems
please contact us
with your shop
details.

FROM
£967.50

Magic 200 Pedestal RF

One of the most popular systems and the advanced digital electronics provide a performance unmatched for its size. Fitted with the latest optically wired slaved transmitter and a receiver using sophisticated digital signal processing. Frequency - 8.2MHz, Operating Distance - 1.8m with tags 1.4m with labels, Operating Temperature - 0 - 50 degrees C, Transmitter Mode - Master, Opto Slave, Synchronisation Input - 1 X Opto receiver and 1 wire synchronisation input, Synchronisation output - 2 Opto transmitter and 2 wire synchronisation output, Receiver Technology - Digital Signal Processor (DSP) LED, Alarm Sound - Buzzer, Visual Alarm - Flashin LED. Height - 1508mm, Width - 333mm, Depth - 46mm. Material - Anodised aluminium silver.

Code **MAGIC200RF** £967.50



Magic 200 Pedestal AM

Designed for the modern retail outlet using Am technology. Virtually any item can be protected with a hard tag or adhesive label. Frequency - AM58KHz, Operating Distance - 2.4m with large pencil and 1.8m with DR labels, Operating Temperature - 0-50 degree C, Transmitter Mode - Master and receiver, Transmitter Receiver Technology - Digital Signal Processor (DSP) LED, Alarm Sound - Buzzer 90dp at 1M, Visual Alarm - Flashing LED. 1540mmh x 340mmw x 50mmd, Material - Anodised aluminium.

Code **MAGIC200AM** £1042.50

Security Cameras

Sekura 540TVL 3.8-8mm Vari-Focal 30m Infra-Red Range External Eyeball Camera

- Sekura 1/3" Sony 540TVL high resolution exterior dome camera
- vari-focal
- 3.8-8mm lens and 30M range
- 3 Axis rotation
- Vandal proof

Code 9LVB4VE
£93.93



540TVL
£93.93

540TVL
£107.36



Sekura 540TVL 3.8-8mm Lens Vari-Focal External Dome Camera with Bracket - White

- Sekura 1/3" Sony 540TVL high resolution exterior dome camera vari-focal 3.8-8mm lens
- White casing
- Cable managed bracket
- Vandal Proof housing
- Wall mounted

Code 9LHB4VB £107.36

Sekura 20 Infra-Red Range External Eyeball Camera

- Sekura 1/3" Sony 420TVL
- Medium resolution
- Infra red LEDs
- Vandal Proof
- 3 Axis Rotation

Code 9LVP3FS £53.69

420TVL
£53.69



540TVL
£84.99

Sekura 20m Infra-Red Range External Bullet Camera

- Sekura 1/3" Sony 540TVL high resolution external bullet camera with sturdy cracket and 20m range
- External weatherproof design
- Silver case

Code 9LHRD75 £84.99



Sekura 20m Infra-Red Range External Bullet Camera

- Sekura 1/3" Sony 420TVL medium resolution external bullet camera with sturdy cracket and 20m range
- External weatherproof design
- Silver case

Code 9LMRD75 £62.61

420TVL
£62.61



Internal cameras

SekuraTEC 3.6mm lens fixed dome camera

- Discreet diameter only 80mm
- Attractive clear-glass dome
- Both available in black

| Code | Type | Colour | Price |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 9LCD30E-BK | 420TVL | Black | £40.26 |
| 9LCD30E-WE | 420TVL | White | £40.26 |
| 9LCD40E-BK | 540TVL | Black | £60.41 |
| 9LCD40E-WE | 540TVL | White | £60.41 |



FROM
£40.26

- 3 axis rotation
- Vandal resistant
- Subtle design
- Vari-focal lens

SekuraTEC 3.8-8mm lens vari-focal 3-axis dome camera

| Code | Type | Colour | Price |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 9LM49VF-WH | 420TVL | White | £67.08 |
| 9LM49VF-BK | 420TVL | Black | £67.08 |



ONLY
£67.08

Index

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| A | | |
| A boards | 95 | |
| A4 single compartment acrylic | 125 | |
| Accessory arms (oval fit) chrome | 121 | |
| Acrylic Slatwall Accessories | 114, 115 | |
| Acrylic | | |
| Display stands | 123 | |
| Address labels | 141 | |
| Adjustable garment rails | 88-89, 91 | |
| Arobee extra tag gun | 142 | |
| Arrow tagging gun | 142 | |
| Auto barrier post chrome finish | 94 | |
| B | | |
| Back bar chrome finish | 120 | |
| Bag display 2, tier | 123 | |
| Barrier post chrome finish | 94 | |
| Barrier rope | 94 | |
| Baskets chrome finish | 112, 118 | |
| Bendy hangers | 74 | |
| Bespoke | | |
| Branded bags | 129 | |
| Hangers | 83 | |
| Mannequins | 6 | |
| Metal work services | 103 | |
| Retail displays | 102 | |
| Betty mannequins | 22 | |
| Blue X Event window poster ceiling banner | 148 | |
| Book shelves | 125 | |
| Book supports | 123 | |
| Boot holders | 123 | |
| Bordered perforated tickets | 139 | |
| Bra bust | 69 | |
| Bubblewrap roll | 127 | |
| Business card holders acrylic | 123 | |
| C | | |
| Cable clips | 149, 150 | |
| Cable shelf panel support | 149 | |
| Cable shelf support | 149, 150 | |
| Cable ties and loops | 143 | |
| Cable wall bracket | 149 | |
| Cable wall kit and back plate | 149 | |
| Card fluorescent | 137 | |
| Card holder for acrylic | 88 | |
| Cardboard boxes brown | 127 | |
| Carton tape dispenser | 127 | |
| Carrier bags | 128 | |
| CCTV sekna monitor | 156 | |
| Ceiling banners | 147 | |
| Child body form hanger | 68 | |
| Child headless collection | 39 | |
| Child mannequin wigs | 38 | |
| Child mannequins | 39-50 | |
| Child torsos | 65, 67-68 | |
| Childrens hangers | 75, 79 | |
| Chrome connector for glass | 98 | |
| Chrome poster stand | 95 | |
| Chrome two tier revolving tie/belt rail | 91 | |
| Clamp hanger | 76 | |
| Clear collection | 26, 50 | |
| Clear rubber cushions | 111 | |
| Clip hangers | 74-79 | |
| Clip-on card holder chrome | 88 | |
| Closing down sale window poster | 148 | |
| Clothes security tags | 152, 153 | |
| Clothes steamer steam-One T-9 | 132 | |
| Collapsible salesman's rail | 88 | |
| Combination hangers | 74 | |
| Combination rail 100cm chrome finish | 120 | |
| Counter Cabinets | 101 | |
| Counter note detectors | 132 | |
| Corner triangle units | 107 | |
| Counters and showcases | 106 | |
| D | | |
| D hanging rail (fso) chrome | 113 | |
| D rail | 120 | |
| Deactivatable labels RF | 154 | |
| Deactivation pads | 155 | |
| Deactivators | 155 | |
| Deep basket chrome | 112 | |
| Desk tape dispenser | 127 | |
| Display Bins | | |
| Display blocks | 124 | |
| Display Box | 124 | |
| Display busts | 54, 55, 59-63 | |
| Display cabinet with base unit | 104 | |
| Display counters | 100, 105, 106, 107 | |
| Display cube | 71, 123 | |
| Display heads | 64 | |
| Display legs | 67, 70 | |
| Display plinths | 125 | |
| Dogs | 72 | |
| Double handled shopping baskets | 98 | |
| Double junior rail | 87 | |
| Double mini clip for cable | 149 | |
| Double rod shelf clip | 150 | |
| Double vertical rod poster clip | 150 | |
| E | | |
| Easel stands acrylic | 125 | |
| Easi-shoppa pull-along basket | 98 | |
| Economy child headless collection | 39 | |
| Economy mannequins female | 8, 9, 12, 14, 26 | |
| Economy mannequins male | 10, 11, 13, 14, 26 | |
| Euro hooks chrome | 112, 119 | |
| Euroslot punch | 143 | |
| Evo bold price gun | 133 | |
| Expanding hanger | 78 | |
| Express yourself collection | 59 | |
| Eyewear security protection | 153 | |
| F | | |
| Fitting room board and disc set | 79 | |
| Five hook waterfall arm chrome | 117 | |
| Fixed dome camera | 158 | |
| Fixed height 4 bar rail | 91 | |
| Fixed height ring stand | 91 | |
| Flat shelf with lip chrome finish | 118 | |
| Flexible hangers | 74 | |
| Flexible mannequin hanger | 74 | |
| Flexible mannequins | 34-37 | |
| Floor stands | 71 | |
| Floor to ceiling cable kit | 149 | |
| Floor to ceiling rod fixtures | 150 | |
| Football display acrylic | 124 | |
| Fluorescent products | 137 | |
| Folding bin black | 112 | |
| Folding box black | 118 | |
| Folding salesman's rack | 88 | |
| Football holder chrome | 113 | |
| Four way base with twin casters | 116 | |
| Free standing basket units | 96 | |
| Further reduction window poster | 145 | |
| Frosted display bin | 124 | |
| G | | |
| Garment covers | 82 | |
| Garment covers on a roll clear | 82 | |
| Garment rail add-on tie/belt unit | 89 | |
| Garment rail card holder | 88 | |
| Garment rails | 85-92 | |
| Garment rails add-on arms | 89 | |
| Gift wrap display chrome | 113, 119 | |
| Giftwrap arm | 88 | |
| Glass shelf brackets (slot fit) | 120 | |
| Glass shelf brackets chrome | 114, 118 | |
| Glass shelves | 98 | |
| Glass top and glass shelf corner unit | 100, 107 | |
| Golf club display | 125 | |
| Grid display | 119 | |
| Gridwall | 116 | |
| Gridwall panel joining clips zinc | 116 | |
| Gridwall panels | 116 | |
| H | | |
| Half 'D' rail 50cm chrome finish | 120 | |
| Half glass showcase | 106 | |
| Half price sale now on ceiling banner | 147 | |
| Half price sale window poster | 146 | |
| Hanger on base | 74 | |
| Hanging display equipment | | |
| Hanging rail chrome | 112 | |
| Hanging torsos | 68 | |
| Hang rail brackets chrome | 111, 117 | |
| Hat display acrylic | 124 | |
| Headless child mannequins | 39, 40, 41, 50 | |
| Headless mannequins | 9, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27 | |
| Heads | 64 | |
| Heavy duty legs (pair) chrome | 119 | |
| Heavy duty wall flanges | 94 | |
| High specification DVR | 156 | |
| Hooks 45° upturn chrome | 111 | |
| Hooks 90° upturn chrome | 111 | |
| Hooks with black plastic tip chrome | 117 | |
| I | | |
| Infra-red security cameras | 158 | |
| Ink pins | 153 | |
| Ink rollers | 135 | |
| J | | |
| Jacket busts | 54 | |
| Jacket hangers | 76, 77, 78 | |
| Jeweller's 'dumbbell' labels | 141 | |
| Jewellery displayer chrome | 98 | |
| Junior rail | 86, 87 | |
| Junior waterfall rail | 86 | |

| | | | | | |
|--|----------|--|--------------|---|---------------------|
| L | | | | | |
| L shaped base chrome | 119 | Maxi-shoppa 27 litres shopping basket | 98 | Pricing gun labels | 136, 137 |
| L shaped leg heavy duty chrome | 119 | MDF shelf | 98 | Printed carrier bags | 128, 129 |
| L shaped legs (pair) chrome | 119 | Menu holders | 123 | Printed hangers | 83 |
| Ladder mannequins | 75 | Mesh panel | 97 | Promotion labels | 140 |
| Leaflet dispensers | 123 | Mesh panel attachments | 97 | Pull-along shopping baskets | 98 |
| Leaflet displays | 114, 123 | Meta abstract range | 58 | Puma pricing guns | 135 |
| Literature holders | 114, 125 | Metal swimwear hangers | 75 | Punched out handle carrier bags | 128 |
| Legs display | 67, 70 | Metro collection | 18-19, 32-33 | | |
| Lanyards | 154 | Millinery arm chrome | 117 | Q | |
| Light duty hooks 45° upturn | 111 | Millinery display arm cover | 112 | Quarter circle hang rail chrome | 117 |
| Lingerie tower | 89 | Millinery display hook chrome | 112 | Q-kid collection | 42-43 |
| Lingerie tower additional arm | 89 | Millinery stand 5 tier chrome | 92 | | |
| Lower torsos | 67, 69 | Mini grid clear plastic connector | 98 | R | |
| Lynx alpha numeric guns | 139 | Mini grid cube panels chrome | 98 | Racket holder acrylic | 125 |
| Lynx printing guns | 133-135 | Mini grid display | 98 | Rail dividers | 92 |
| Lynx pricing gun labels | 136, 137 | Mini rail chrome | 87 | Rail fittings | 94 |
| | | Mirror acrylic | 115 | Rectangular legs chrome | 116 |
| | | Mix & match torsos | 52 | Reduced from to label | 140 |
| | | Mobile phone holders | 123 | Reinforced rail | 85 |
| M | | Money detector | 132 | Reinforced tags | 138 |
| Magazine panel | 97 | Money detector pen | 132 | Reinforced tickets | 139 |
| Magazine/catalogue display acrylic | 125 | Money safes | 156 | Retail security | 151 |
| Magic pedestals | 157 | Monitor CCTV | 156 | Revolving literature holders acrylic | 125 |
| Mannequins | 7-72 | Mosaïque collection | 16-17, 40-41 | Revolving tie/belt rail chrome | 91 |
| Super Economy Ranges | 8-11 | Multi-fit baskets chrome | 112 | Right angle shelves acrylic | 125 |
| Economy Collections | 12-14 | Multi-tier literature holder acrylic | 125 | Ringo collections | 20-21, 44-45, 56-57 |
| Premium Collection | 15 | My turn queuing system | 131 | Rod centre wall fixing | 150 |
| Mosaïque Collection | 16-17 | | | Rod poster clip | 150 |
| Metro Collection | 18-19 | N | | Rod shelf clip | 150 |
| Ringo Collection | 20-21 | Neck displays | 124 | Rod to cable clip | 150 |
| Betty & Patrick Mannequins | 22-23 | Necklace displays | 114 | Rod to rod clip | 150 |
| Noir Design Collection | 24-25 | Noir design collection | 24, 25 | Rod wall end fixing | 150 |
| Economy Clear Collection | 26 | Non-slip hangers | 77 | Rods | 149 |
| Plus Size Mannequins & Pregnancy Cushion | 27 | Notched arm chrome | 94, 113 | Rotating mobile phone display acrylic | 124 |
| Sports Collection | 28-33 | Nylon thread | 143 | Rotating wire display units | 91 |
| Flexible Collection | 34-37 | Nylon zipped rail cover | 92 | Round chrome tubes | 94 |
| Mannequins Wig Collection | 38 | | | Round labels coloured | 141 |
| Economy Child Collection | 39 | O | | | |
| Premium Child and Teenage Collection | 39 | Oblique rail 100cm chrome finish | 120 | S | |
| Mosaïque Junior Collection | 40-41 | Oval end caps chrome | 121 | Safes | 156-157 |
| Q-Kid Collection | 42-43 | Oval shelf acrylic | 114, 125 | Sale cards | 139 |
| Ringo Kids Collection | 44-45 | Oval tube (slot fit) chrome | 121 | Sale ceiling banner | 147 |
| Kids Flexible Collection | 46-49 | | | Sale now on ceiling banner | 147 |
| Junior Clear Collection | 50 | P | | Sale now on ceiling banner arrow | 147 |
| Economy Torso Collection | 51 | Parcel tape | 127 | Sale now on window poster | 145, 146 |
| Mix & Match Torsos | 52 | Paper carrier bags | 128 | Sale price label in red and white s/a | 140 |
| Noir Torsos Collection | 53 | Paper rolls | 132 | Sale price self adhesive label | 139 |
| Mid Range Torsos and Busts | 54 | Paperback book panel | 97 | Sale small swing ticket | 139 |
| Tailors Forms and Busts Collection | 55 | Parallel rail | 85 | Sale triangle ceiling banner | 147 |
| Ringo Torsos Collection | 56-57 | Pastel perforated tickets | 139 | Sale vertical posters | 146, 147 |
| Meta Abstract Range | 58 | Patrick mannequins | 23 | Sale was/now label in red and white s/a | 140 |
| Express Yourself Collection | 59-63 | Pearl counter cabinates | 100 | Sale was/now self adhesive label | 139 |
| Display Heads | 64 | Pearl wall & display cabinates | 101 | Sale was/now swing ticket | 139 |
| Childrens Torsos | 65 | Pedestals | 157 | Sale window horizontal strip poster | 145 |
| Childrens Tailors Forms | 66 | Pencil security tags | 152 | Sale window poster | 145, 147 |
| Economy Clear Torso Collection | 67 | Personal organiser/wallett display acrylic | 124 | Sale window vertical strip poster | 145 |
| Hanging Torso Range | 68-69 | Photo frame holders acrylic | 125 | Satin covered padded hangers | 77 |
| Display Legs | 70 | Plastic swimwear hangers | 75 | Scarf hangers | 79 |
| Floor Stands and Display Cubes | 71 | Plastic hangers | 78, 79 | Screw-in card holder chrome | 88 |
| Dogs | 72 | Plus size mannequins | 27 | Security cameras | 158 |
| Mannequin hire | 6 | Postcard panel | 97 | Security lables | 154 |
| Mannequin wigs | 38 | Premium mannequin collection | 15, 39 | Sekuratec CCTV monitor | 156 |
| Mannequin stands | 71 | Pregnancy cushion | 27 | Sekuratec DVR | 156 |
| Marker pens | 95 | Price guns | 133-135 | Self adhesive security labels | 154 |
| Masking tape and dispensers | 127 | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--|-----------------------|---|----------|
| Self adhesive sale labels | 141 | Oval fit chrome | 121 | U | |
| Semi-circle shelves acrylic | 125 | Slot fit chrome | 121 | U shaped hang rail 24" long chrome | 117 |
| Shelf brackets chrome | 112, 117 | 12" with ball end chrome | 117 | Under counter safe | 131 |
| Shelf shoe display acrylic | 123 | 12" with round end chrome | 117 | Underwear shapes | 69 |
| Shelf with front lip chrome finish | 118 | 5 hook chrome | 111 | Unstrung tickets | 138 |
| Shelves and plinths acrylic | 114, 125 | Fitting chrome | 111 | Up to 50% off window poster | 145 |
| Shirt easel chrome finish | 118 | Rail (fso) chrome | 113 | Up to 70% of window poster | 145 |
| Shirt stand acrylic | 124 | Straight hang rail chrome | 117 | | |
| Shirt torsos | 52 | Stretch film wrap | 127 | V | |
| Shoe displays | 123 | Strung tickets coloured | 138 | Vertical rod poster clip | 150 |
| Shoe fitting stool | 93 | Strung tickets white | 138 | Vest carrier bags | 128 |
| Shoe racks | 93 | Styrene bracket | 115 | Video display acrylic | 124 |
| Shoe shaper | 123 | Suit hangers | 76, 77, 78 | Vintage collection | 59-63 |
| Shoe shelves | 113, 114, 118 | Sunglasses holder | 115, 124 | | |
| Shoe stand acrylic | 123 | Supastep stools | 131 | W | |
| Shopping basket stacker | 98 | Super economy range | 8-11 | Wall bracket chrome | 119 |
| Shopping baskets | 98 | Superlock detacher | 155 | Wall clip 13mm | 150 |
| Short legs | 70 | Support arms chrome | 113 | Wall clip 9mm | 150 |
| Showcases | 106-107 | Swimwear hangers | 75 | Wall clip for pod | 150 |
| Sign hanging and rod | 150 | Swivel rail chrome | 92 | Wall mounted poster holders acrylic | 125 |
| Sign hanging cable | 149 | | | Wall sign holder | 150 |
| Single compartment literature holder acrylic | 125 | T | | Wardrobe carton with hanging rail | 127 |
| Single clip hangers | 75 | T shaped base chrome | 119 | Waterfall arms for garment rails | |
| Single notch bracket chrome | 117 | Tables 3 tier | 108 | 11 ball chrome | 113, 120 |
| Single ply paper rolls | 136 | Tailors forms | 55 | 10-16 notch chrome finish | 113, 120 |
| Size cubes | 81 | Tagging attachments | 142 | 5 hook chrome | 111 |
| Size markers | 80 | Tagging guns | 142 | 6 ball chrome | 111 |
| Slanting shelf with lip chrome finish | 117 | Tagging needles | 142 | 7 ball chrome | 117 |
| Slat display "H" tower | 108 | Tags coloured | 138 | Wheel castor black plastic locking twin | 85 |
| Slat display units | 108 | Tape | 127 | Wheel castor black plastic twin | 85 |
| Slatwall | 111-113 | Teenage mannequins | 39 | Wigs | 38 |
| Fittings | 111 | Thermal rolls | 132 | Window posters | 144 |
| Inserts | 110 | Tie hanger | 79 | Wire 4 tier shelf panel | 93 |
| Panels | 110 | Ticket dispenser | 131 | Wire and flexible hangers | 74, 75 |
| Snap frame | 95 | Tills | 131 | Wire display | |
| Soft tag | 154 | Torso extra large | 54 | 2 way rotating core | 97 |
| Softy flexible mannequins | 45 | Torsos | | 3 way rotating core | 97 |
| Sold labels | 141 | Female | 51-57, 60, 67, 68, 69 | 4 way rotating core | 97 |
| Spare rubber suction pads chrome | 113 | Male | 51-57, 60, 67, 68, 69 | A4 8 pocket panel | 97 |
| Spheres | 69 | Child torsos | 65, 68 | A5 8 pocket panel | 97 |
| Sports mannequins female | 30, 31, 32 | Choice of head and arms | 52 | Units | 96 |
| Sports mannequins male | 28, 29, 33 | Towa label applicator | 143 | Wire dump basket | 92 |
| Square labels white | 141 | Traditional tickets | 138 | Wire stacking baskets | 96 |
| Square table | 108 | Triangle base with twin casters chrome | 116 | Wooden cabinets | 105, 104 |
| Standard centre bar | 86 | Triangular shelf chrome finish | 118 | Wooden revolving showcases | 104 |
| Standard lock detacher | 155 | Trouser hanger chrome | 77 | Wood shelf brackets (pair) chrome | 113, 121 |
| Standard rail | 85 | Trouser hangers | 77, 78 | Wooden hangers | 76, 79 |
| Standard rail extension | 80 | Tube bracket (slot fit) chrome | 121 | | |
| Stars fluorescent | 137 | Tube bracket oval (slot fit) chrome | 121 | Z | |
| Steamone clothes steamer | 132 | Twin slot display | 120-121 | Zig zag rail 100cm chrome finish | 120 |
| Stepped arm (fso) chrome | 113 | Twin slot upright | 120 | Zinc centre clips | 111 |
| Stepped displays acrylic | 123 | Two and three step acrylic | 123 | Zinc end clips | 111 |
| Stock clearance window poster | 145 | | | Zinc front clips | 111 |
| Straight arms for garment rails | | | | Zinc maxi-shoppa baskets | 98 |

If you can't find what you are looking for call our
Sales team 0800 022 3237 we are here to help!

The Retail Factory's T's & C's...

1. DEFINITIONS

The Retail Factory Ltd. is pleased to accept orders subject to the Terms and Conditions of sale as stated below.

Unless expressly agreed in writing (for example in the case of a tender submission or written proposal), any alteration to these conditions will not apply. In these terms "you" and "your" (as appropriate) refer to the buyer and "us", "our" and "we" refers to the seller: The Retail Factory Ltd. "Days" refers to working days, being Monday to Friday inclusive excluding bank holidays, unless otherwise stated.

2. QUOTATIONS

Our quotations are valid on the day of issue only and are subject to stock availability. Quotations are for the sole use of the addressee and we reserve the right to withdraw a quotation, which has been passed by you to a third party.

3. DELIVERIES AND COLLECTION OF GOODS

In normal circumstances

- a) We will deliver an order within the agreed period, but we cannot be held liable for any loss caused by late delivery. If we do deliver late you are not entitled to regard this as a breach of contract.
- b) Goods will be delivered to the delivery address supplied by you. You are considered to have given authority to accept a delivery on your behalf to any person who actually accepts delivery at the delivery address.
- c) If we, or any agent on our behalf, cannot deliver to the delivery address then we may, either store the goods and deliver at a later date or return the goods to stock and deliver similar goods later.
- d) You are obliged to provide adequate labour and facilities at the delivery or collection address to load or unload the goods without undue delay. We will require compensation for any loss we suffer arising from delivery or collection or non-delivery or non-collection of the goods. If it is not our fault nor that of our agent, that any delivery or collection is delayed or cannot be carried out then we will charge you for any extra costs incurred.
- e) If we deliver in installments to you, then each installment is a separate contract. If payment in full is not made to us at the proper time for orders, which have already been delivered, then we may withhold or cancel delivery of any other of your orders, which have not yet been delivered.
- f) Our prices exclude delivery or transport charges, insurance in transit and taxes. We will charge you extra for transport, packaging, taxes and insurance as applicable and defined either within our published catalogue, in the quote we gave you or as defined in the contract in place between us.

4. VAT

All prices are quoted exclusive of Value Added Tax (VAT). VAT will be added to all invoices at the rate applicable on the tax point date. The tax point date will be the date of the invoice.

5. PAYMENTS

Unless otherwise stated, invoices must be paid within 28 calendar days of their date. If you have not paid in full by that date then:

- a) We will be entitled to charge you interest at 3%, above the current base-lending rate of Barclays Bank, compounded daily, on the amount outstanding until it has been paid in full.
- b) We will be entitled to sue you for the money and our costs incurred whether or not property in the goods has passed to you. If you have any dispute or counterclaim against us, you will not be entitled to make any reduction in, or deferment of payment because of that dispute or counterclaim.
- c) We accept all major credit and debit cards. If you are a business then we offer a full credit facility (subject to acceptance) enabling you to buy on account rather than pay by card.

6. DATA PROTECTION

Data collected in the course of our dealings will be retained. Some or all of that data may be personal that is subject to the Data Protection Act of 1998. The data supplied to us will be processed by us to execute your order, to monitor your account, to select and send you marketing material and periodically to conduct trade and bank reference enquiries and other credit checks. This will involve the disclosure of your data to and from third parties. You consent to processing of your data for those purposes. Prior to processing your order The Retail Factory Ltd. will attempt to verify your identity (or the identity of the individual on whose behalf you are acting). This process involves checking the details you supply against those held by credit reference agencies and scoring methods maybe utilised in the verification process. A record of this process will be kept that may be used to help other companies to verify your identity. We may also pass information to organizations involved in fraud prevention to protect ourselves and our customers from theft and fraud. If you supply false or inaccurate information and we suspect fraud, we will record this and share this information with other organisations.

7. WARRANTY

- a) All goods supplied by us are warranted to be of sound workmanship and materials and suitable for the purpose for which they are designed under fair conditions. Our liability under this Warranty will be limited to the replacement, free repair or issue of credit against any goods acknowledged by us to be faulty, provided that such faults have not been caused by your misuse of the goods or your negligent handling of them.
- b) In order to make a claim under this warranty you must return the goods:
 - 1) Within 40 days of the delivery date or the time stipulated by the manufacturer, whichever is the longer, or within 5 days for hardware products
 - 2) In good order and condition
 - 3) Carriage paid

4) To our distribution centre, unless we have advised you of another addresses to return the goods.

5) Our carriers have no authority to accept goods for return unless we have agreed in advance.

In no circumstances will we be responsible for loss or consequential damage arising from the failure or defect of our goods.

If you return the goods in order to make a claim under clause 7(b) above and those goods turn out to be, in our opinion, faulty or damaged by reason of your misuse or negligent handling of them, then we will give you 10 days written notice to make arrangements to collect the goods. You may collect the goods in person or make arrangements for your own carrier to collect them. You will remain liable to pay for the goods in full. We reserve the right to make arrangements to return the goods to you after the 10 day period, charging you our carriage and administration costs. Alternatively at the end of the 10 day period, your non-compliance with our request for instruction will lead us to assume that you have given us unconditional authority to dispose of the goods as we see fit.

8. CATALOGUES AND BROCHURES

All descriptions and illustrations of goods in any catalogue, brochure, price list or in any other document provided by us are intended for general guidance only and do not form part of any contract between you and us. We accept no liability for any error or omissions in such documents and cannot be liable in any circumstances for any loss or damage resulting from your reliance on such descriptions and illustrations.

9. FORCE MAJEURE

We reserve the right to cancel an order or suspend or delay delivery of it without being liable for any loss or damage if supply of the goods is prevented or delayed by reason of war, (whether declared or not), civil strife, riots, adverse weather conditions, fire, flood, labour disputes, accidents or any other causes or circumstances beyond our control.

10. SHORTAGES, DAMAGES, DISCREPANCIES, AND/LOSS IN TRANSIT

We will, at our discretion refund, replace or issue credit where goods have been lost, wrongly delivered, incorrect goods have been delivered as a result of our error, damaged in transit or there is a short supply of an order. We will only consider claims if made in writing to us within 3 days of the date of delivery. If goods have been lost in transit you must also inform the carrier in writing within that period. If goods have been damaged or supplied short, then you must keep those goods in one place, separate from any other goods, and let us inspect them if we wish before we decide what action to take. If a whole consignment of goods is lost then you must inform us in writing within 10 days of the invoice date.

11. RETURNS

Generally, except for warranty claims, we will not arrange collection of goods in circumstances other than those listed in clause 10. If we do, then we will, at our absolute discretion, levy a handling fee of 30% of the purchase price, with a minimum charge of £30. All returns must be authorised by us and you should obtain a collection reference. The goods must be in original manufacturer's packaging, protected by an outer box and in a re-saleable condition. You should retain a copy of our agent's/carrier's collection note.

12. RETENTION OF TITLE

- a) General: Notwithstanding delivery of the goods, we will still own them until you have paid in full for them in accordance with this contract and until all money owed by you to us pursuant to any other contract between us has been paid in full.
- b) Sale of the Goods: You are allowed to sell on the goods in the ordinary course of your business and if you do title to the goods sold will pass to the person who buys them from you on delivery to them. If you sell the goods to a third party before you have paid for them then you will hold the proceeds of that sale on trust for us pending payment. We will have the right to require you to direct the third party to pay the money they would have paid to you directly to us instead and at our request you will assign to us any rights or claims you have against your customers in relations to the goods.
- c) Storage: Goods that are in your possession will be held by you as bailee. You must keep the goods separate and clearly identified as our property until you have paid for them.
- d) Insurance: After delivery and until payment you must keep the goods fully insured. If the goods are lost, destroyed or damaged then you must hold the proceeds of the insurance for and to our order pending payment. If the goods are so destroyed you are not entitled to delay paying us until the insurer of the goods has paid you.
- e) Recovery of goods: We may enter your premises without notice and recover the goods, which have not been paid for in full. As between you and us, this sub-clause constitutes your authority for us to enter on the premises of any other person holding the goods on your behalf and on whose property the goods may be and remove the goods.

13. YOUR INSOLVENCY OR DEFAULT

If:

- a) You fail to honour any of your obligations to us under this contract, or you breach them, or
- b) Any distress or execution is levied on you, or
- c) You offer to make an arrangement with your creditors or commit any act of bankruptcy or if any petition in bankruptcy is presented to you, or (if you are a listed company) any resolution or petition to wind up such a company's business (other than for purposes of amalgamation or reconstruction) is passed or presented we will have the immediate right to cancel in writing any contract we currently have with you without prejudice to any claim or right we might otherwise have.



freephone 0800 022 3237



visit www.theretailfactory.co.uk



fax 0871 714 3275



email orders@theretailfactory.co.uk

visual merchandiser



In the current economic climate we live in, competition amongst stores is rife, with every individual shop looking for new ways to stand out and attract potential customers.

In the current economic climate we live in, competition amongst stores is rife, with every individual shop looking for new ways to stand out and attract potential customers.

This is where Visual Merchandiser can help you, as we create quality, unique visual designs, services and products tailored to individual needs, in order to help maximize sales and encourage customers to come back time and time again.

We know what the customer is looking for due to our experienced team of ex-retailers who know the industry inside out and can therefore apply their tried and tested knowledge whatever the challenge. We are also proud to be the sister company of The Retail Factory, who have been providing companies with first class services for over seven years.

We design, manufacture and install in-store schemes and window displays for numerous retailers world-wide. No brief is too small, or too big, as our extensive supply chain can quickly and easily provide whatever you need.

We also provide a popular range of visual merchandising services, such as consultancy, training and store upgrades, where overnight we are able to create the new store WOW factor even in the most dated of stores. Our guideline writing service and brand research days are a must to bring your visual communication up to scratch.

It may be our unique designs that initially attract you to our work; however, we also create unique experiences for all our customers, going that extra mile to provide assistance to ensure you as the individual are not just satisfied with the results and service, but enthused by it.

Visual Merchandiser would love the opportunity to work with you, so for more information, a non-obligatory chat, as well as a full list of services, please contact us today on:

0800 022 3237

Creating the visible difference

visualmerchandiser.co.uk





visual merchandiser

VM



Creating the visible difference

visualmerchandiser.co.uk